WAVES

SINGER
EVOLVING LIVES

ANNUAL REPORT

Everything You Need to Know About Company Service

2018

For the Year Ended 31st December, 2018

Waves Singer Pakistan Limited
(formerly Singer Pakistan Limited)

Contents

Waves Singer Pakistan Limited has become a merged company with the acquisition of Cool Industries (Pvt.) Limited (the owner of the WAVES brand) by Singer Pakistan during 2017. After the approval of the Scheme of Merger by Sindh High Court, the combined company has acquired the name of Waves Singer Pakistan Limited.

Corporate Information

Board of Directors

Mr. Umair Khan, Chairman, Independent Director
Mr. Haroon Ahmad Khan, Chief Executive, Executive Director
Mr. Moazzam Ahmad Khan, Executive Director
Mrs. Nighat Haroon Khan, Non-Executive Director
Brig Mukhtar Ahmed, (Retd), Executive Director
Mr. Zafar Uddin Mehmood, Independent Director
Mr. Yousuf Muhammad Farooq, Independent Director

Audit Committee

Mr. Zafar Uddin Mehmood, Chairman
Mr. Umair Khan, Member
Mrs. Nighat Haroon Khan, Member

Human Resources & Remuneration Committee

Mr. Umair Khan, Chairman
Mrs. Nighat Haroon Khan, Member
Brig Mukhtar Ahmed, (Retd), Member

Chief Financial Officer

Mr. Nadeem Mehmood Butt

Company Secretary

Mr. Tauseef Ahmed Zakai

Chief Internal Auditor

Mr. Usman Khalid

Auditors

KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co, Chartered Accountants

Legal Advisor

Syed Haider Ali Pirzada

Share Registrar

Corp Link (Private) Limited. Wings Arcade, 1-K, Commercial, Model Town, Lahore

Registered Office

9 KM, Multan road, Hanjerwal Lahore
042-35415421-5, 042-35421502-4

Plant Locations:

9 KM, Multan road, Hanjerwal Lahore

Karachi Office:

10th Floor, Right Wing, NICL Building, Abbasi Shaheed Road, Karachi, 021-35208601-05

Website Address:

http://www.wavessinger.com/

Bankers:

Al Baraka Bank (Pakistan) Limited
Allied Bank Limited
Askari Bank Limited
Bank Al Falah Limited
Bank of Khyber
Dubai Islamic Bank Pakistan Limited
Faysal Bank Limited
Habib Bank Limited
Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited
MCB Bank Limited
Meezan Bank Limited
National Bank of Pakistan
Pak Brunie Investment Company Ltd.
Sindh Bank Limited
Soneri Bank Limited
Standard Chartered Bank
The Bank of Punjab
United Bank Limited
Bank Islami Pakistan Limited

Message from the CEO

2018 turned out to be a difficult year with both internal and external challenges. On one hand merger of Singer Pakistan with CIPL was approved during May 2018 and on the other a fire incident happened in the factory during the peak season due to which company lost approx. Rs. 1.5 Bn revenue. Nevertheless, the year also reaffirmed our belief in the long-term market potential of WSPL.

2018 was also a year of transformational execution as a purpose-built ERP has been implemented in the retail outlets providing real time information. Post-merger, management has also brought in economies of scale in a number of operational areas including consolidation of manufacturing facilities for both Brands into Lahore's Factory. The Karachi Factory has been closed and its machinery and equipment has been shifted and installed in the Lahore Factory.

During FY18 WSPL was able to achieve significant topline growth as well as increase in profitability with gross sales increasing from Rs. 4.7 Bn in FY 17 to Rs. 10.3 in FY18, Income from core Business Activities increasing from loss of Rs. 163 million in FY17 to Rs. 473 in FY18 and EPS increasing from Rs. 1.91 in FY17 to 2.34 in FY18, a 22% growth.

On a personal note, I am excited by the progress we have made during the year, and I thank the WSPL team for their energy, teamwork, and enthusiasm in the execution of the transformation and merger. I also would like to thank the Board for their ongoing support and counsel.

Haroon Ahmad Khan
Chief Executive Officer

Message from the Chairman

I am happy to report back to you on yet another year of strong performance. Our focus remains on nurturing the long-term growth potential of the company, while maximizing the available opportunities and minimizing risks. I wish to touch upon how we managed on all of these parameters in the last year.

During the year 2018, Profit from Core Business Operations of your Company increased to Rs. 473 million from loss of Rs. 163 million last year, mainly due to increase in turnover due to merger with Cool Industries (Pvt.) Ltd. This was achieved in a difficult business environment with challenging macro-economic conditions.

The Company has also successfully completed the implementation of a modern integrated Information Technology System 'SIMS' (Singer Information Management System) at all of its retail outlets and Head Office. This is an 'on line' System specifically developed for the Company. It links our 140 Shops and Warehouses all over Pakistan with the Head Office and provides instant information. This is expected to reduce cost, improve inventory management, collection of Receivables and Cash in Transit in the field. Staff at all levels has been trained and system is now live and operational.

Looking ahead, we remain optimistic and confident about the future of the Company. We have people, brand name, excellent product line and unparalleled distribution network, which allows us to reach customers and provide them service both in urban and rural areas at the best possible price and terms.

Umair Ahmad Khan
Chairman

Directors' Profile

Mr. Umair Khan – Chairman

Mr. Umair Khan is from Civil Superior Services of Pakistan and has worked in a number of senior management positions representing Government of Pakistan, within and outside the Country.

In the Corporate sector, he has been the Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director of Sui Southern Gas Pipelines Limited and Alpha Insurance Company Limited.

He has also served and is continuing to be on the Boards of various Government and Semi-Government Organizations.

Mr. Haroon Ahmad Khan – CEO

Mr. Haroon Ahmad Khan is serving as Chief Executive Officer at Waves Singer Pakistan Limited. Mr. Haroon has an extensive experience in managing appliances businesses and had previously been working as Managing Director of one of the most renowned appliances companies of Pakistan. Mr. Khan's expertise include financial management and business structuring of a number of technology transfer and Joint Venture agreements. He is also a fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan.

Mr. Moazzam Ahmad Khan

Mr. Moazzam Ahmad Khan is a Fellow Member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (FCA) and has worked for a number of Pakistani and Saudi Organizations in Senior Management positions for the last two decades.

Mrs. Nighat Haroon Khan

Dr. Nighat Haroon Khan is a member of the teaching faculty of the Radiology dept. at Post Graduate Medical Institute, Lahore General Hospital, Lahore. She holds MBBS, MCPS and FCPS degrees and is pursuing her fellowship from Royal College of Radiology, London along with years of experience in her profession.

Mr. Mukhtar Ahmed, Brig (Retd)

Brig. (Retd.) Mukhtar Ahmed is serving as Director Administration and HR at Waves Singer Pakistan Limited. Brig. Mukhtar has a comprehensive experience in Administration and has served in Government sector as Chairman of Anti-Corruption Sindh, Home Secretary Sindh and Director of Anti-Narcotics in Sindh and as Brigadier in Pakistan Army.

Brig. (Retd.) Mukhtar is a member of BOD of Cadet College Larkana and New Port University. He is also chairman of Pakistan Employees Cooperative Housing Society of Karachi.

Mr. Zafar-ud-din Mahmood

Dr. Zafaruddin Mahmood after completing his education as a Doctor from China, started his career as a Banker. In his last position, he was Head of Business Operations of BCCI in Hong Kong up to early 1990s. From then onwards, he has played a major role in different positions to build and strengthen the relations of Pakistani and Chinese Governments. He has introduced a number of Chinese Organizations to Pakistan and has arranged development of dozens of Joint Ventures between Chinese and Pakistani business groups in the fields of Textile, Banking, Manufacturing and numerous infrastructure projects in Pakistan. Currently, he is the representative of Government of Pakistan based in Beijing to oversee progress of various infrastructure projects being developed in Pakistan under CPEC Umbrella.

Mr. Yousuf Muhammad Farooq

Mr. Yousuf is currently working as a fund manager at Providus Capital and has over 6 years of experience in Pakistan's capital markets.

Previously, he served as the Head of Research at JS Investments Limited and Fortune Securities (Pvt) Ltd. Mr. Yousuf is also serving as a Director on the boards of Capital Asset Leasing Corporation and The Resource Linked (Pvt) Ltd, a private FMCG distribution company based in Karachi. Yousuf has a Bachelor’s Degree in Business Administration from SZABIST, and is currently pursuing the CFA Charter.

Vision

"To be an innovative company that is driven by modern ideas, committed to constantly strive for surpassing customer expectations in Quality and Value for Money and to be a leading home appliances company in Pakistan".

Mission

"To inspire the Consumer with our innovative products & designs through R&D, improve the standard of life by offering high-quality products and services at affordable prices and create the Future".

Our Values

- Customer-Centricity:

The core focus of our business is to make our customers' lives better.

- Innovative Mindset:

Our Company always works to improve the quality of our products through smart and simplified solutions.

- Social Responsibility:

We embody strong ethical and cultural values befitting our status as a responsible corporate citizen by protecting the environment and investing in our communities.

- Internal Synergy:

Our entire human and financial capital is deployed to create a pro-growth and high moral business environment.

- Honesty and Integrity:

Our people adhere to the codes of honest, moral and responsible behavior.

- Innovation through R&D:

The company has high emphasis on research and development.

Code of Conduct

Ethics in our business practices cannot be compromised. We have developed a code of conduct that lays out our business principles and ethical standards for all our people to follow. A brief overview is provided below:

- Ethical Conduct
  - All employees are required to follow the company's core values, follow the law, and have concern for the health, safety and environment both within and outside the company.
- Business Integrity
  - All employees are required to follow the Company's core values, follow the law, and always be mindful about the health, safety and environment obligations both within and outside the Company.
  - All business activities must be conducted with honesty and integrity. Any violations are strictly punished.
- Corporate Social Responsibility
  - We support various community initiatives and ensure that our employees' health and safety and that of the environment remain intact.
- Conflict of Interest
  - Management decisions are made solely to benefit the Company and there are no conflicts of interest of directors or employees.
- Confidentiality
  - Employees are expected to maintain secrecy of the Company's information and cannot use inside information for personal or family gain.

Corporate Objectives & Strategies

Objectives	**Strategies**
Enhance shareholders' Returns	To manage business in an efficient manner with a constant focus on the topline and bottom-line performance of the Company
Become Price-Competitive	Improve production efficiency through both technological upgrades and optimal resource utilization
Broaden the Product Portfolio	Enter into strategic trading relationships with global brands to improve standing in segments where product standing is weak
Exceed Customer Expectations	Invest in customer-centric initiatives to improve geographical touch-points and after-sales services
Create a Pro-Growth, Learning Organization	Promote employee training & development and ethical business

History of Waves Singer Pakistan Limited

Waves Singer Pakistan Limited has become a merged company with the acquisition of Cool Industries (Pvt) Limited by Singer Pakistan during 2017. After the approval of the Scheme of Merger by Sindh High Court, the combined company has acquired the name of Waves Singer Pakistan Limited.

Singer's history dates back to 1850, when Isaac Merritt Singer manufactured the first ever sewing machine in Boston, USA. I. M Singer & Company was duly incorporated during the same year. The name of the company was changed to Singer Manufacturing Company during 1853 when the factory of the Company was also relocated to New York, USA. Singer established its presence in the Indian sub-continent during 1877. Over the years, and after the independence of Pakistan, Singer continued its business of sewing machines in the country, but also started dealing in domestic consumer appliances, besides manufacturing and assembling light engineering products. In 1985, the Company became a public listed company. Singer Pakistan's retail network has 140 shops in Pakistan alone, and covers every small town and metropolitan city of the country. Under the Singer brand, the Company produces a variety of consumer appliances-including refrigerators, air conditioners, LED TVs, washing machines, microwave ovens, in addition to its more traditional offerings of sewing machines, water heaters and gas ovens etc.

Cool Industries (Pvt) Limited, the owner of the WAVES brand of consumer appliances, was established in 1971 by a family of entrepreneurs from Lahore. Within a span of four decades, the Company became a household brand in the country. The Company's history is filled with many milestones. Back in 1976, it started the production of refrigerators. By 2002, the Company had become the sole producer of Split Air Conditioners in Pakistan. The Company started producing Microwaves in 2003, under an agreement with GALANZ, a Chinese company. The product take-off was impressive, thanks to product durability. The production of Washing Machines started in 2004, when Waves pioneered single-tub and double-tub washing machines in this market. The Company continued its growth path until 2015, when a tough competitive landscape and succession issues within the sponsors family created many bottlenecks in the smooth operations of the Company. Subsequently, the Company was acquired by the sponsors of Singer Pakistan Limited.

Upon approval of the regulatory and legal formalities, both Companies have been merged into a single company, with the surviving Company being named as Waves Singer Pakistan Limited.

Products, Quality Management & Distribution

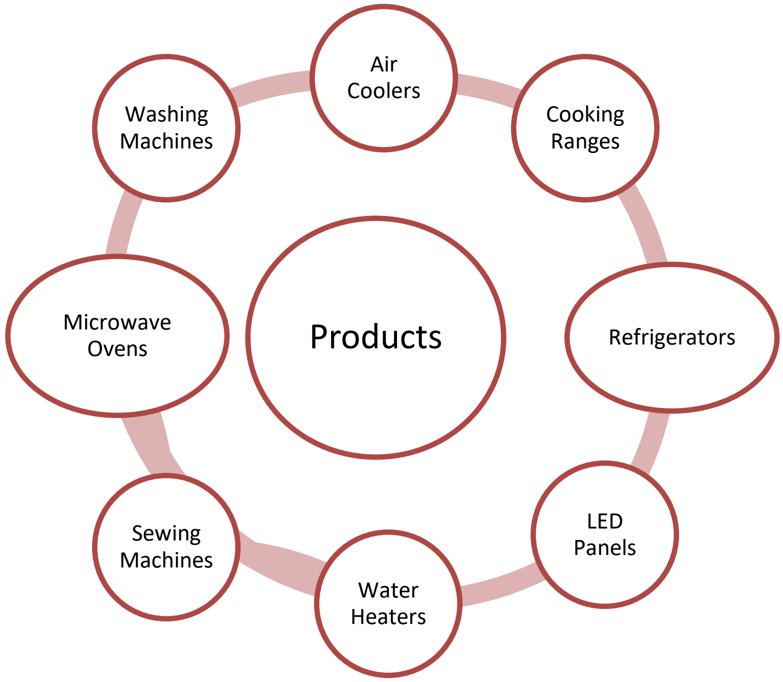
Type of Products:

Waves Singer Pakistan Limited manufacture and markets the following types of household consumer appliances:

Waves Products	Singer Products
Deep Freezer	Sewing Machine
Refrigerator	Refrigerator
Air Conditioner	Air Conditioner
Microwave Oven	Washing Machine
Washing Machine	Microwave Oven
	Water Dispenser
	Water Heater
	Cooking Range
	Air Cooler

Multi Brand Products:

The Company through its subsidiary Electronics Marketing Company Pvt Limited (EMCPL) also deals in buying and selling multi brand products including LED/TVs, Refrigerators, Deep Freezers, Motor Bikes, Generators, Air Conditioners and other related products of renowned brands in order to generate retailer's margins.



Quality Management

At Waves Singer, standardized manufacturing processes and rigorous quality control management procedures are followed to achieve consistency in product performance and enhance customer satisfaction.

Waves Singer Pakistan recognizes the importance of Quality Management System as an integrated function; combined with Innovation, Research & Development and Information Technology. The Company complies with the International Standard ISO 9001:2015 accredited by IAF & UKAS. The Company has developed extensive In-house Quality Checks to assure complete risk coverage from the Designing to the Customer usage. The controls encompass the processes of Design & Development, Material Ordering & Receiving, Initial Material Inspection, Manufacturing and Product Testing to End User.

Our Philosophy

Our purpose to quality is beyond incorporation of the industrial and global standards and best practices or certifications and audits. Our quality resides in the decision, selection and preference of the customers that define our objectivity in quality.

Research and Development

The Company's budget for research and development exceeds over marketing and other strategic functions. We allocate a seasoned team of Engineers and Specialists to continuously transform our products according to the evolving lifestyles of our customers. Our in-house R&D Engineers also work in conjunction with the market agents to incorporate market feedback in designing of a new product. Broadly, the R&D entails the use of the following:

- Sophisticated designing tools & software
- Testing facilities
- Product development
- Pilot run to assure design viability

Quality Control & Assurance

Our significant quality control measures include:

- Incoming Material Inspection
- In-Process Inspection with state of the art equipment
    - Halogen Leak detection
    - Electrical Safety Testing
    - Performance Testing
    - Bar coding for Product Traceability
- Detailed Product Audit
- Process Audit
- Laboratory Testing
- Staff Training & Development

The company has invested PKR 4 Million in sourcing precise quality equipment.

Form Fit Function and Setting the Standard

The standard global best practice to achieve seamless design clearance is our holistic approach.

- Form: The feel and the look of the design
- Fitment: The tolerances and the clearances of the tools in the overall design.
- Function: Intended use of the product according to its purpose and functionality.
- Standards specification development: After the successful completion of our new design, the R & D specialists develop the specifications and standards documentation as a guide and a testing tool to assist the quality inspection team deployed throughout the manufacturing chain check compliance with the set standards of the design's feel, look, form, tolerance, clearance and most importantly, its functionality.

Health, Safety & Environment Management

At Waves Singer, a dedicated Health, Safety and Environment management system is in place to assure the well-being of employees, assets as well as stake-holders. Following activities have been performed in the last year to prevent any accident and to cater any mishap:

- Fire Hydrant Installation 750 gpm, 9 bar, 4cfm
- Rescue 1122 trained Emergency Response Team
- Environment Tests conducted by EPA approved Labs. The results are within NEQ limits

The company is continually improving in this area.

Key Performance Indicator

Gross Profit
2018: **Rs. 2.39 bn**
2017: **Rs. 1.09 bn**

Operating Profit
2018: **Rs. 0.78 bn**
2017: **Rs. 0.56 bn**

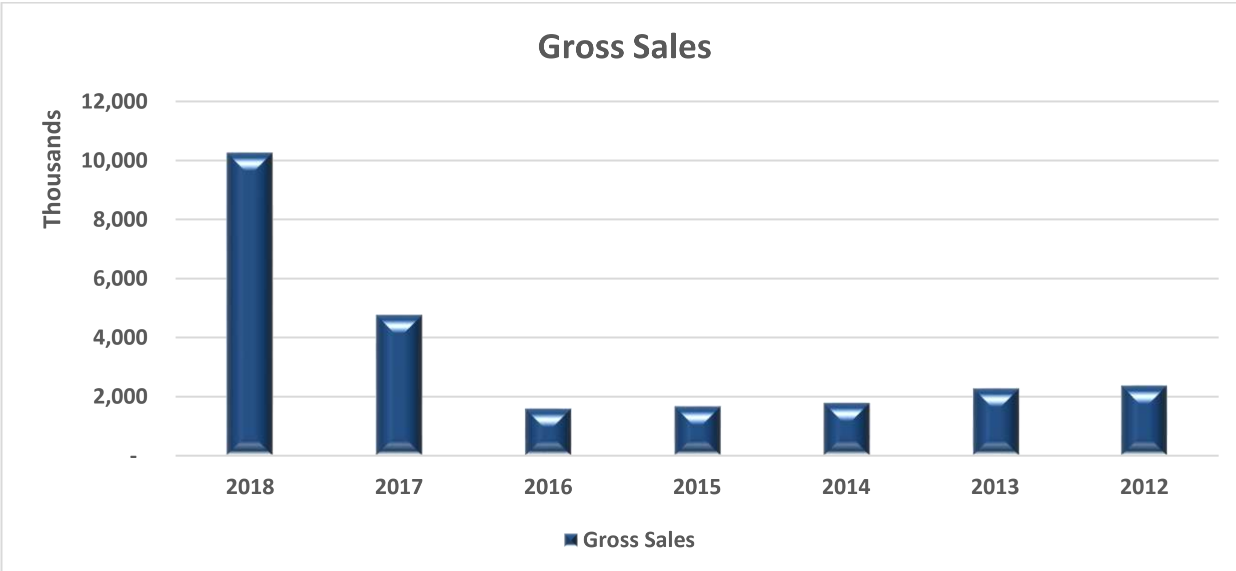
Net Profit
2018: **Rs. 0.38 bn**
2017: **Rs. 0.31 bn**

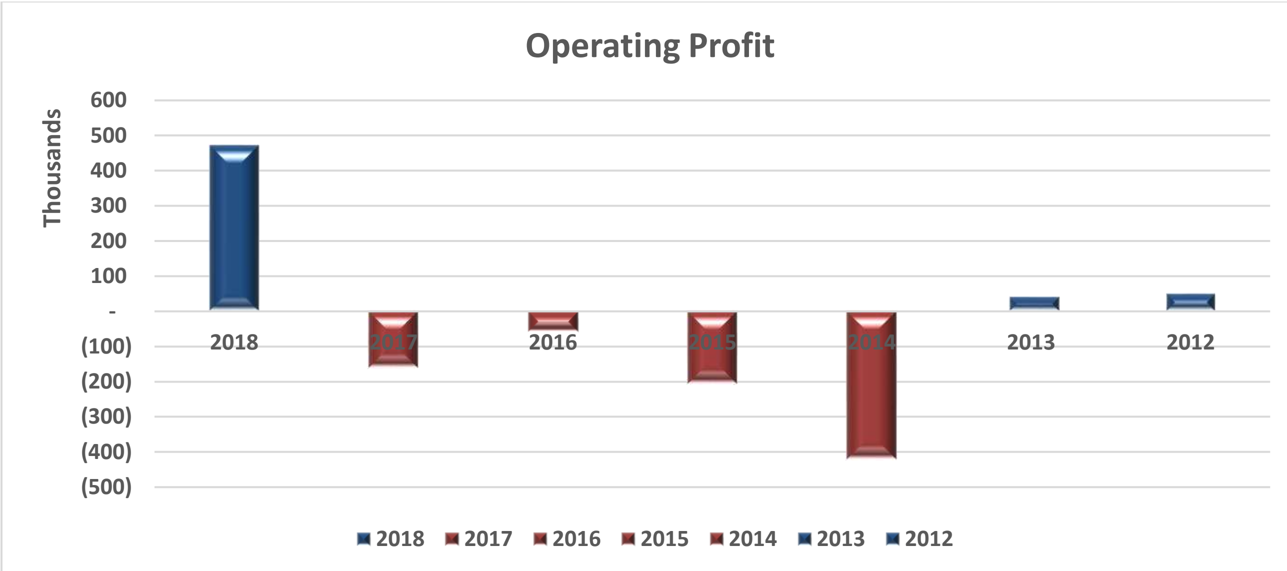
Shareholder's Equity
2018: **Rs. 8.39 bn**
2017: **Rs. 8.18 bn**

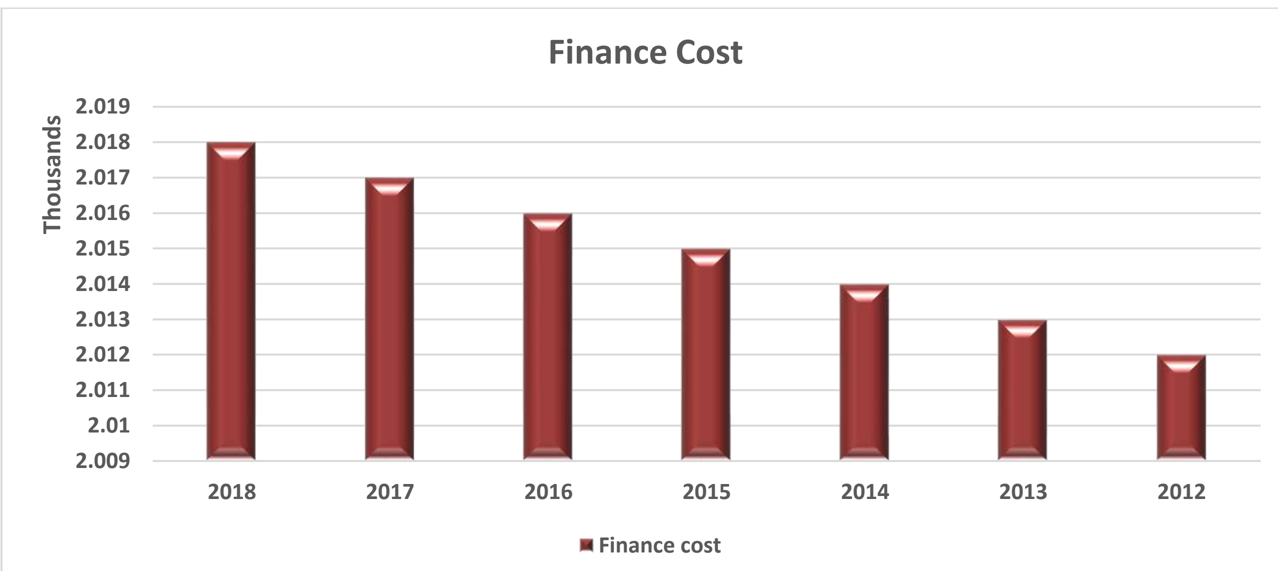
Fixed Assets
2018: **Rs. 7.75 bn**
2017: **Rs. 7.70 bn**

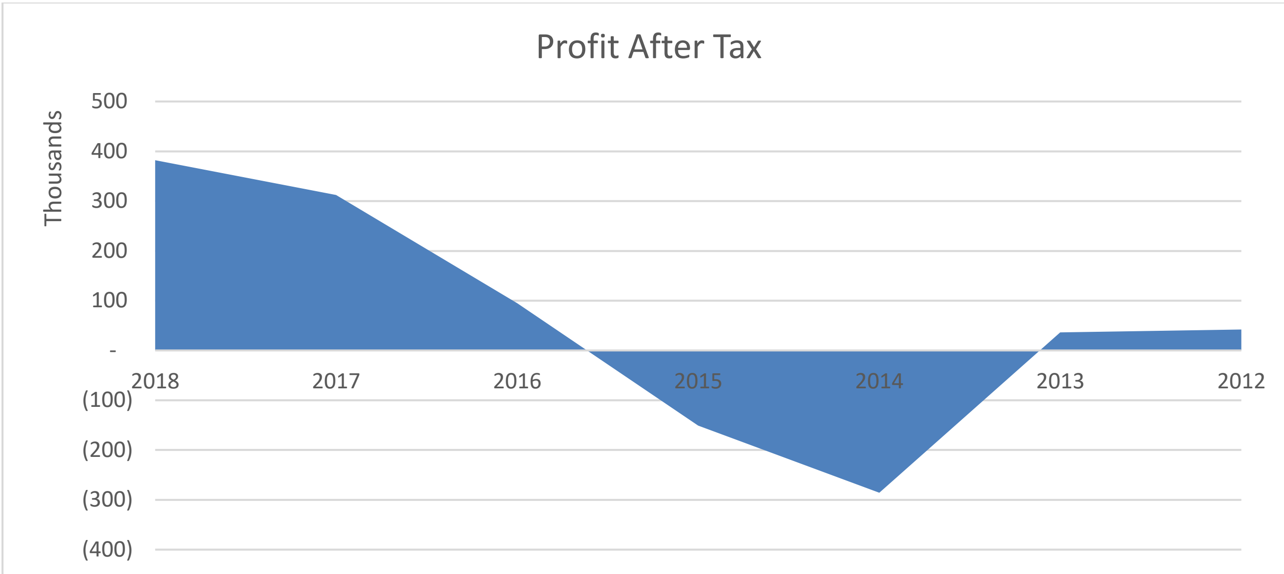
Total Assets
2018: **Rs. 14.71 bn**
2017: **Rs. 13.21 bn**

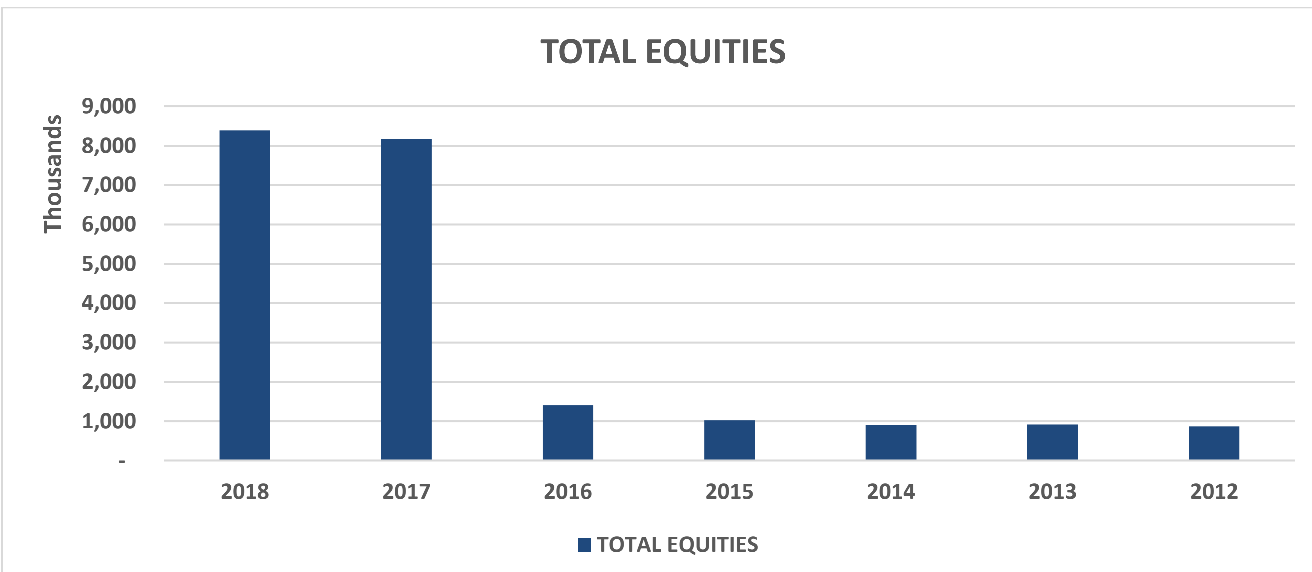
Financial Trends

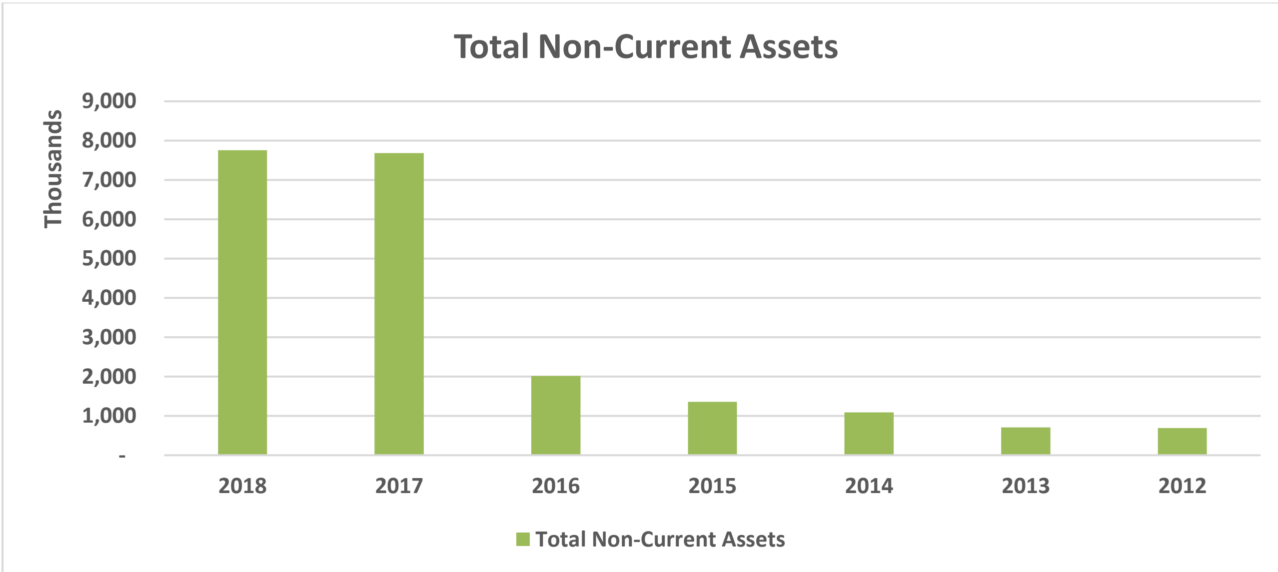


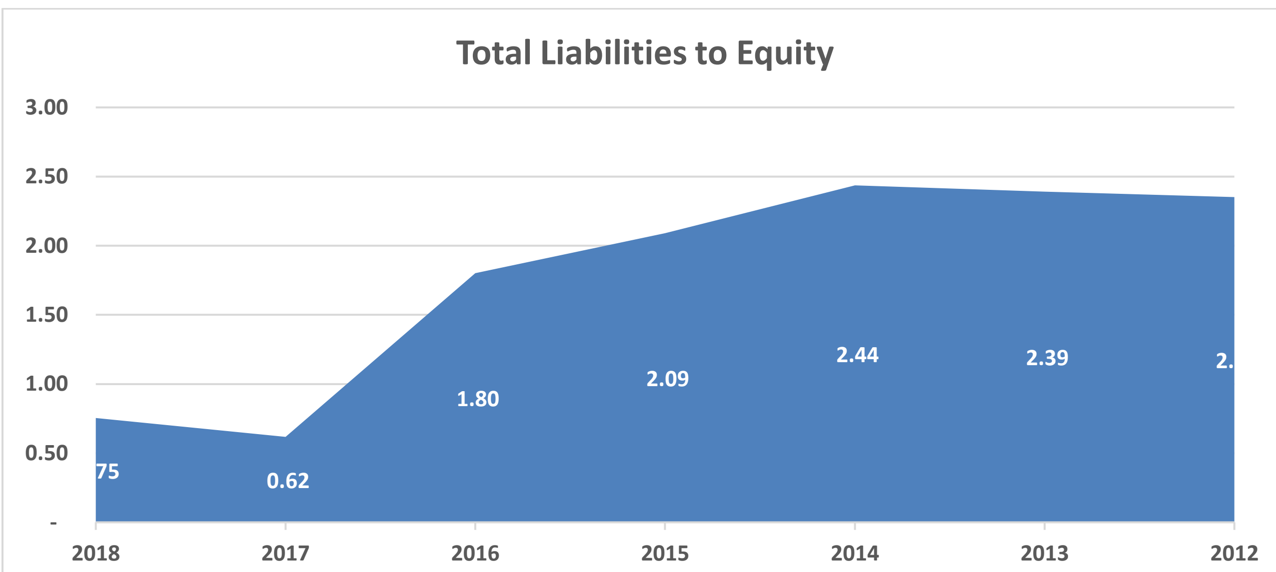

Operating Profit
Thousands
600
500
400
300
200
100
-
(100)
(200)
(300)
(400)
(500)
2018
2017
2016
2015
2014
2013
2012
2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012

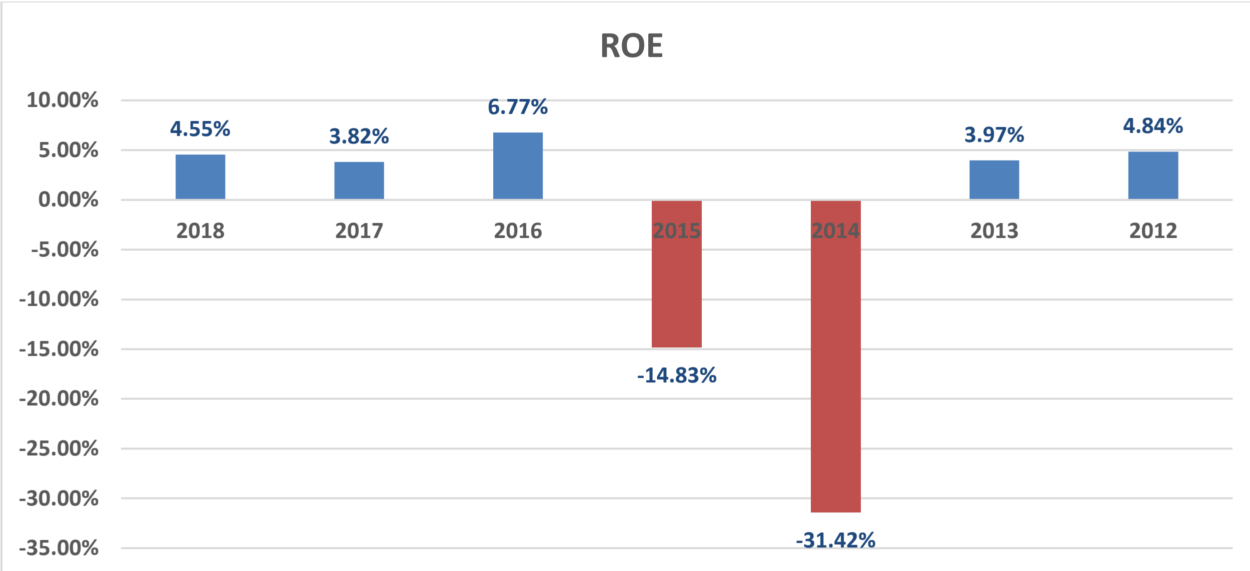

Finance Cost
Thousands
2.019
2.018
2.017
2.016
2.015
2.014
2.013
2.012
2.011
2.01
2.009
2018
2017
2016
2015
2014
2013
2012
Finance cost

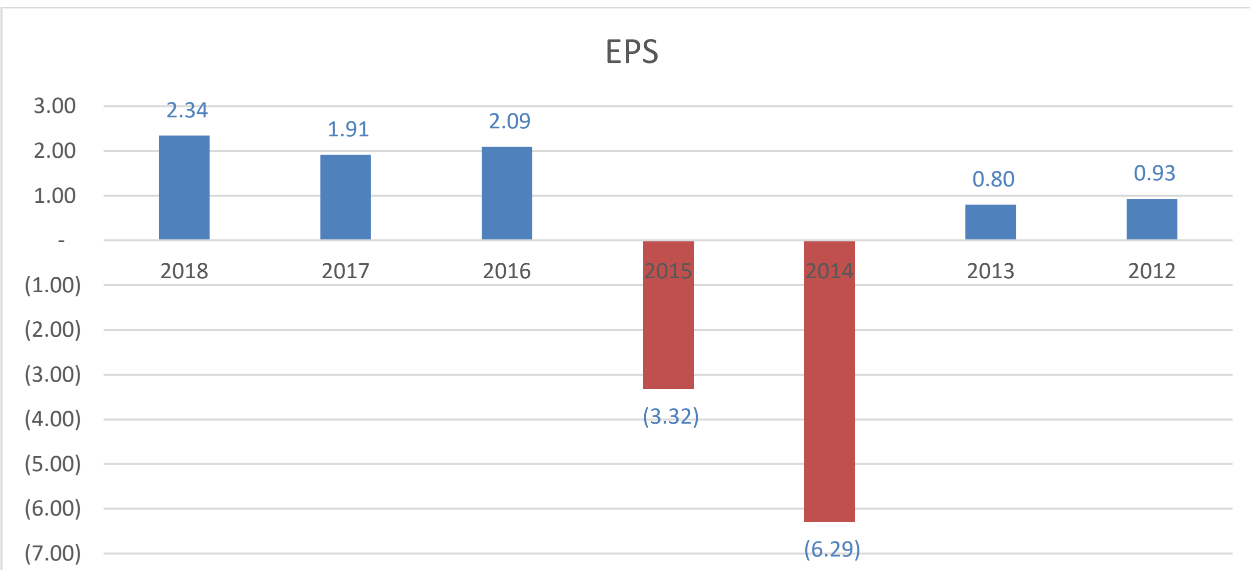

Profit After Tax
Thousands
500
400
300
200
100
-
(100)
(200)
(300)
(400)
2018
2017
2016
2015
2014
2013
2012

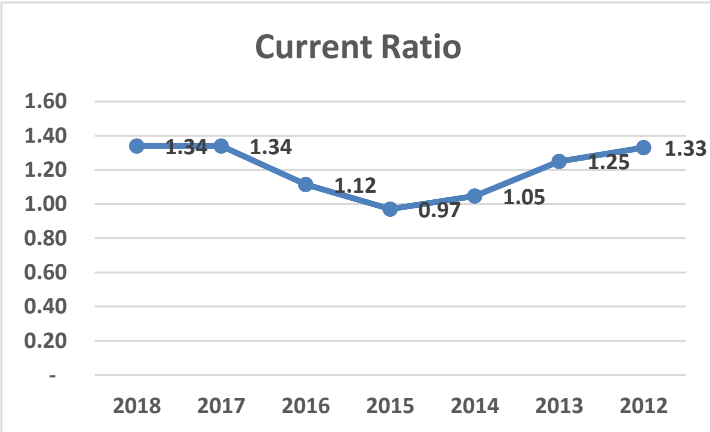

TOTAL EQUITIES
Thousands
9,000
8,000
7,000
6,000
5,000
4,000
3,000
2,000
1,000
-
2018
2017
2016
2015
2014
2013
2012
TOTAL EQUITIES

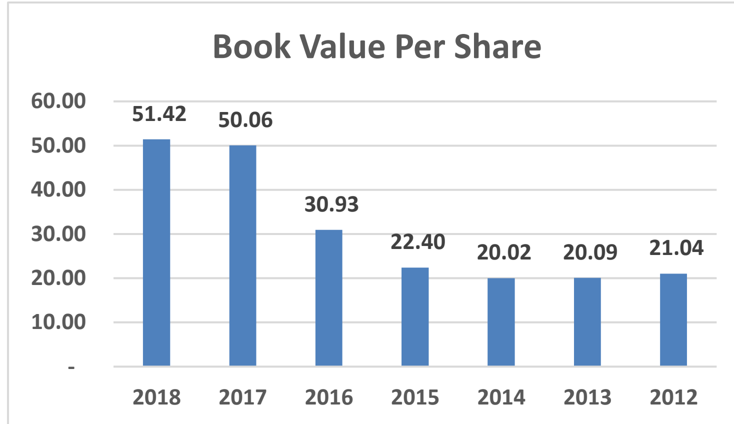

Total Non-Current Assets
Thousands
9,000
8,000
7,000
6,000
5,000
4,000
3,000
2,000
1,000
-
2018
2017
2016
2015
2014
2013
2012
Total Non-Current Assets

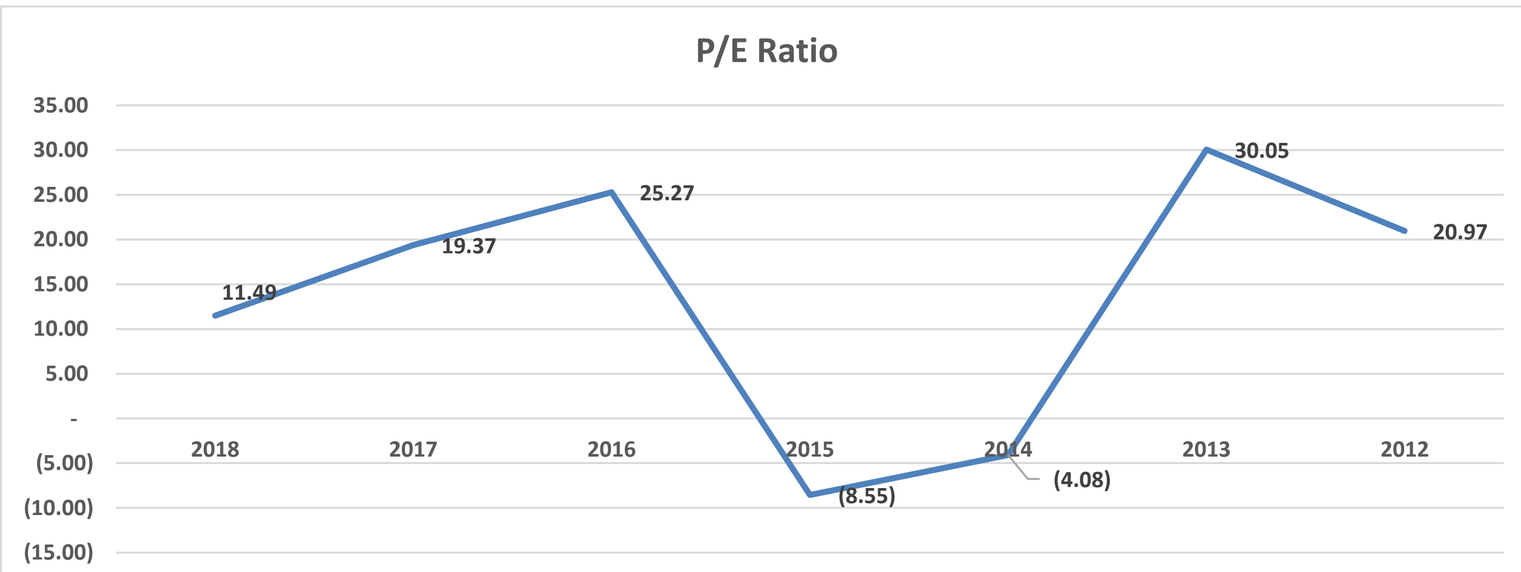

Total Liabilities to Equity
3.00
2.50
2.00
1.50
1.00
0.50
-
75
0.62
1.80
2.09
2.44
2.39
2.
2018
2017
2016
2015
2014
2013
2012


ROE
10.00%
5.00%
0.00%
-5.00%
-10.00%
-15.00%
-20.00%
-25.00%
-30.00%
-35.00%
4.55%
3.82%
6.77%
-14.83%
-31.42%
3.97%
4.84%
2018
2017
2016
2015
2014
2013
2012


EPS
3.00
2.00
1.00
-
(1.00)
(2.00)
(3.00)
(4.00)
(5.00)
(6.00)
(7.00)
2.34
1.91
2.09
(3.32)
(6.29)
0.80
0.93
2018
2017
2016
2015
2014
2013
2012


Current Ratio
1.60
1.40
1.20
1.00
0.80
0.60
0.40
0.20
-
1.34
1.34
1.12
0.97
1.05
1.25
1.33
2018
2017
2016
2015
2014
2013
2012


Book Value Per Share
60.00
50.00
40.00
30.00
20.00
10.00
-
51.42
50.06
30.93
22.40
20.02
20.09
21.04
2018
2017
2016
2015
2014
2013
2012


P/E Ratio
35.00
30.00
25.00
20.00
15.00
10.00
5.00
-
(5.00)
(10.00)
(15.00)
11.49
19.37
25.27
(8.55)
(4.08)
30.05
20.97
2018
2017
2016
2015
2014
2013
2012

Analysis of Financial Position and Performance

Rs. In 000	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Net Sales	8,516,016	3,685,623	1,399,606	1,487,934	1,414,903	1,847,807	1,946,581
Gross Profit	2,394,205	1,097,284	489,289	298,573	142,041	188,322	211,967
Profit After Tax	382,075	312,132	95,122	-150,766	-285,719	36,259	42,079
Shareholder's Equity + Surplus	8,389,125	8,166,642	1,404,404	1,016,925	909,217	912,317	868,626
Current Assets	6,959,554	5,516,459	1,917,541	1,783,205	2,035,523	2,383,136	2,216,944
Fixed Assets	7,753,985	7,686,631	2,015,791	1,359,453	1,088,998	711,424	693,736
Total Assets	14,713,539	13,203,090	3,933,332	3,142,658	3,124,521	3,094,560	2,910,680
Current Liability	5,197,400	4,116,560	1,719,347	1,836,344	1,944,960	1,905,696	1,673,872
Fixed Liability	1,127,014	919,888	809,581	289,389	270,344	276,547	368,182
Total Liability	6,324,414	5,036,448	2,528,928	2,125,733	2,215,304	2,182,243	2,042,054
Paid Up Capital (Nos.)	1,631,340	1,418,556	454,056	454,056	454,056	454,056	412,778

EQUITY AND LIABILITIES

Shareholders' Equity

The equity of the Company has grown over the past 6 years, and has also registered a YOY increase of 2.7% compared to last year. Net profits, of 2017, stood at Rs. 382 million.

Non-Current Liabilities

Total non-current liabilities comprising of long term debt, deferred taxation and deferred income increased by 22.5% as compared to previous year.

Current Liabilities

Current liabilities of the Company, over the last year have increased from Rs. 4.1 billion to Rs. 5.2 billion at the close of 2018 primarily due to increase in trade payables by Rs. 600 million and short term borrowing.

ASSETS

Non-Current Assets

Non-current assets of the Company including property, plant and equipment, intangible assets, long term investments and other long-term assets increased by 1% over the last year. Property, plant and equipment increased by Rs. 67 million.

Current Assets

Current assets include inventories, trade debts short term advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables, short term investments, current tax assets and cash and bank balances. With an aggregate balance of Rs. 6,959 million at the close of 2018, the current assets recorded an increase by 26% mainly on account of increase in stock in trade and trade debts.

PROFIT AND LOSS

Revenue and Cost of Sales

Sales revenue registered increase by 131% over the last year. Cost of sales increased by 137%.

Operating Costs

Distribution cost has increased by 60% as compared to previous year. Administrative and general expenses have also increased by 92%.

RATIO ANALYSIS

Profitability Ratios

The gross profit for the year has been reported at 28% of net sales. The profit from core business operations report at Rs. 473 million compared to Rs. 163 million operating loss. Net profit margin for the year has been reported at 4.5% of 2018 as compared to 8.5% for 2017 which is mainly due to the non-operating income from sale of land. Consequently, returns on equity and returns on asset stood at 4.5% and 2.6% respectively.

Operating Performance / Liquidity

Current ratio for 2017 is right on track and stands at 1.34 times against 1.34 times for the year 2017. Cash to current liabilities has shown a significant decline by 71% from the last year.

Activity / Turnover Ratios

Inventories and Receivable turnover days are 169 days and 109 days. These ratios are likely to improve on inclusion of full year's results of the acquired entities. Total asset turnover ratio recorded slight increase at 0.18 times in year 2018 against 0.43 times for the year 2017.

Investment / Market Ratios

The Company's earnings per share - EPS for the year 2018, is Rs. 2.34 per share as compared to EPS 1.91 for 2017. Price to earnings ratio was increase by 11.49 times as compared to 19.37 due to the increase in EPS in FY 2018.

Capital Structure Ratios

A debt to equity ratio of 1 would mean that investors and creditors have an equal stake in the business assets. At the end of FY 2018, the ratio stood at 0.5 times in comparison to 0.43 times for the year 2017 showing an improvement.

Ratio Analysis

Liquidity Ratio	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Current Ratio	1.34	1.34	1.12	0.97	1.05	1.25	1.32
Quick/Acid Test Ratio	0.74	0.71	0.82	0.81	0.83	0.92	0.90
Cash to Current Liabilities	0.02	0.07	0.09	0.04	0.04	0.07	0.08

Solvency Ratio	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Debt to Equity Ratio	0.50	0.43	1.27	1.46	1.69	1.66	1.66
Debt to Asset Ratio	0.28	0.27	0.45	0.47	0.49	0.49	0.49
Equity to Asset Ratio	0.57	0.62	0.36	0.32	0.29	0.29	0.30

Profitability Ratio	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Gross Profit Margin	28.11%	29.77%	34.96%	20.07%	10.04%	10.19%	10.89%
Net Profit Margin	4.49%	8.47%	6.80%	-10.13%	-20.19%	1.96%	2.16%
EBIT Margin	9.20%	14.99%	11.06%	-17.47%	-32.53%	-7.30%	-5.78%
Return on Assets	2.60%	2.36%	2.42%	-4.80%	-9.14%	1.17%	1.45%
Return on Equity	4.55%	3.82%	6.77%	-14.83%	-31.42%	3.97%	4.84%

Turnover Ratio	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total Assets Turnover Ratio	0.61	0.43	0.40	0.47	0.46	0.62	0.67
Fixed Assets Turnover Ratio	1.10	0.76	0.83	1.22	1.57	2.63	2.81
Inventory Turnover Ratio	2.15	1.67	2.28	3.31	2.40	2.47	2.44
No. of Days in Inventory	169.45	218.67	160.43	110.38	151.91	147.58	149.53
Debtor Turnover Ratio	3.36	2.29	1.25	1.19	1.04	1.44	1.67
No. of Days in Debtor	108.58	159.45	292.85	306.68	350.06	252.73	218.03

Market Ratios	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Earnings Per Share	2.34	1.91	2.09	-3.32	-6.29	0.80	0.93
Price To Earnings Ratio	11.49	10.57	25.27	-8.55	-4.08	30.05	20.97
Book Value Per Share	51.42	50.06	30.93	22.40	20.02	20.09	21.04

Horizontal and Vertical Analysis

Horizontal Analysis %	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
EQUITIES AND LIABILITIES							
SHARE CAPITAL AND RESERVES							
Issued, Subscribe and Paid-Up Capital	259.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	10.0%	10.0%
Share to be Issued pursuant to Amalgamation	-100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Share Premium Reserve	-4.2%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Capital Reserve	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Revenue Reserve	0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-2.1%
Surplus on Revaluation of PPE	-0.6%	-89.2%	33.7%	43.7%	92.2%	1.8%	-3.3%
Accumulated Loss	14.1%	-1154.1%	-60.3%	59.5%	-712.5%	-6.8%	18.5%
TOTAL EQUITIES	**2.7%**	**481.5%**	**38.1%**	**11.8%**	**-0.3%**	**5.0%**	**23.1%**
LIABILITIES							
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES							
Long Term Loans-Secured	28.9%	7.6%	1026.7%	-42.7%	11.0%	-49.4%	26.6%
Liabilities Against Assets Subject to Finance Lease	11.0%	249.5%	-36.9%	101.2%	-42.0%	1.7%	100.0%
Long Term Deposits	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%	14.8%
Employee Retirement Benefits-Obligation	13.4%	5.6%	8.0%	139.8%	2.8%	17.6%	105.9%
Deferred Taxation-Net	9.8%	13.7%	25.1%	8.3%	-4.9%	9.8%	3.6%
Deferred Income	59.4%	441.8%	-44.4%	100.0%	-100.0%	-66.7%	-57.1%
Total Non-Current Liabilities	**22.5%**	**13.6%**	**179.8%**	**7.0%**	**-2.2%**	**-24.9%**	**9.9%**
CURRENT LAIBILITIES							
Trade and Other Payables	50%	151%	15%	-18%	3%	22%	11%
Accrued Interest/Mark-Up	32%	84%	20%	-28%	11%	-12%	-6%
Short Term Running Finances-Secured	9%	133%	-11%	1%	1%	13%	11%
Unclaimed Dividend	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Unpaid Dividend	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Current Portion of Non-Current Liabilities	284%	333%	-69%	-31%	3%	4%	13%
Current Portion of Finance Lease	-100%	167%	-20%	20%	4%	-29%	-51%
Current Portion of Deferred Income	-100%	62%	0%	303%	-50%	0%	0%
Total current liabilities	**26%**	**139%**	**-6%**	**-6%**	**2%**	**14%**	**10%**
TOTAL LAIBILITIES	**26%**	**99%**	**19%**	**-4%**	**2%**	**7%**	**18%**
TOTAL EQUITIES AND LIABILITIES	**11%**	**236%**	**25%**	**1%**	**1%**	**6%**	**5%**

ASSETS

NON-CURRENT ASSETS

Property, Plant and Equipment	1.6%	182.4%	26.5%	26.9%	60.7%	-1.5%	0.6%
Intangible Assets	-0.4%	13229.4%	-14.3%	-12.6%	-11.2%	1816.5%	-0.3%
Employee Retirement Benefits-Prepayments	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%	-60.6%	-34.4%
Long term Investment (Property)	0.0%	-100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Long Term Deposits	-13.0%	46.7%	-20.8%	-12.8%	-16.1%	4.6%	-4.8%
Total Non-Current Assets	**0.9%**	**281.3%**	**48.3%**	**24.8%**	**53.1%**	**2.5%**	**-1.4%**

CURRENT ASSETS

Stores, Spares and Loose Tools	35.4%	348.3%	-53.0%	64.6%	8.0%	-15.7%	-4.0%
Stock In Trade	19.3%	409.3%	74.8%	-32.0%	-32.2%	-11.2%	24.5%
Trade Debts	34.9%	102.8%	-10.1%	-10.3%	-5.6%	20.1%	1.1%
Short term Advances, Deposit & Others	361.9%	225.1%	17.3%	5.4%	-38.0%	-35.3%	26.2%
Taxation-Net	-5.3%	120.2%	-0.8%	27.4%	9.6%	36.8%	34.7%
Investments	0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%	-30.1%	-11.1%	28.7%	34.6%
Cash and Bank Balances	-63.9%	94.3%	96.9%	-5.3%	-40.5%	-4.7%	-22.6%
Total Current Assets	**26.2%**	**187.7%**	**7.5%**	**-12.4%**	**-14.6%**	**7.5%**	**7.2%**
TOTAL ASSETS	**11.4%**	**235.7%**	**25.2%**	**0.6%**	**1.0%**	**6.3%**	**5.0%**

Vertical Analysis %	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
EQUITIES AND LIABILITIES							
SHARE CAPITAL AND RESERVES							
Issued, Subscribe and Paid-Up Capital	11.1%	3.4%	11.5%	14.4%	14.5%	14.7%	14.2%
Share to be Issued pursuant to Amalgamation	0.0%	7.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Share Premium Reserve	32.8%	38.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Capital Reserve	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
Revenue Reserve	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	3.7%	3.8%	3.8%	4.0%
Surplus on Revaluation of PPE	0.8%	0.9%	27.9%	26.1%	18.2%	9.6%	10.0%
Accumulated Loss	12.3%	12.0%	-3.8%	-12.1%	-7.6%	1.3%	1.4%
TOTAL EQUITIES	**57.0%**	**61.9%**	**35.7%**	**32.4%**	**29.1%**	**29.5%**	**29.8%**
LAIBILITIES							
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES							
Long Term Loans-Secured	5.0%	4.3%	13.4%	1.5%	2.6%	2.4%	5.0%
Liabilitirs Against Assets Subject to Finance Lease	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.6%	0.3%	0.5%	0.5%
Long Term Deposits	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.3%
Employee Retirement Benefits-Obligation	0.4%	0.4%	1.3%	1.5%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%
Deferred Taxation-Net	1.8%	1.9%	5.5%	5.5%	5.1%	5.4%	5.3%
Deferred Income	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total Non-Current Liabilities	**7.7%**	**7.0%**	**20.6%**	**9.2%**	**8.7%**	**8.9%**	**12.6%**
CURRENT LAIBILITIES							
Trade and Other Payables	12%	9%	12%	13%	16%	16%	14%
Accrued Interest/Mark-Up	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%
Short Term Running Finances-Secured	20%	21%	30%	42%	42%	42%	39%
Unclaimed Dividend	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Unpaid Dividend	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Current Portion of Non-Current Liabilities	2%	1%	0%	2%	3%	3%	3%
Current Portion of Finance Lease	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Current Portion of Deferred Income	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Total current liabilities	**35%**	**31%**	**44%**	**58%**	**62%**	**62%**	**58%**
TOTAL LAIBILITIES	**43%**	**38%**	**64%**	**68%**	**71%**	**71%**	**70%**
TOTAL EQUITIES AND LIABILITIES	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**

`

Property, Plant and Equipment	32.3%	35.5%	42.1%	41.7%	33.0%	20.8%	22.4%
Intangible Assets	20.2%	22.6%	0.6%	0.8%	1.0%	1.1%	0.1%
Employee Retirement Benefits-Prepayments	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.3%
Long term Investment (Property)	0.0%	0.0%	8.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Long Term Deposits	0.2%	0.2%	0.5%	0.7%	0.9%	1.0%	1.1%
Total Non-Current Assets	**52.7%**	**58.2%**	**51.2%**	**43.3%**	**34.9%**	**23.0%**	**23.8%**
CURRENT ASSETS							
Stores, Spares and Loose Tools	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
Stock In Trade	21.0%	19.6%	12.9%	9.3%	13.7%	20.4%	24.4%
Trade Debts	19.8%	16.3%	27.0%	37.6%	42.2%	45.1%	39.9%
Short term Advances, Deposit & Others	3.4%	0.8%	0.8%	0.9%	0.9%	1.4%	2.3%
Taxation-Net	2.2%	2.6%	4.0%	5.0%	4.0%	3.7%	2.8%
Investments	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%	1.6%	1.9%	1.5%
Cash and Bank Balances	0.7%	2.2%	3.8%	2.4%	2.6%	4.4%	4.9%
Total Current Assets	**47.3%**	**41.8%**	**48.8%**	**56.7%**	**65.1%**	**77.0%**	**76.2%**
TOTAL ASSETS	**100.0%**	**100.0%**	**100.0%**	**100.0%**	**100.0%**	**100.0%**	**100.0%**

Vertical Analysis %	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Gross Sales	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Sales Tax & Trade Discount	-17.1%	-22.8%	-12.9%	-11.9%	-21.3%	-19.4%	-18.6%
Net sales	**82.9%**	**77.2%**	**87.1%**	**88.1%**	**78.7%**	**80.6%**	**81.4%**
Cost of Sales	-59.6%	-54.2%	-56.7%	-70.4%	-70.8%	-72.4%	-72.6%
Gross Profit	**23.3%**	**23.0%**	**30.5%**	**17.7%**	**7.9%**	**8.2%**	**8.9%**
Marketing, Selling Expense	-11.3%	-15.3%	-27.1%	-26.1%	-17.3%	-11.1%	-11.2%
Administrative Expenses	-3.7%	-4.1%	-4.2%	-4.1%	-3.3%	-2.4%	-2.0%
Other Expenses	-1.1%	-2.5%	-0.8%	-3.7%	-13.8%	-1.2%	-0.8%
Other Income	0.4%	10.4%	11.3%	0.9%	0.9%	0.6%	0.4%
Total Operating Expenses	**-15.7%**	**-11.4%**	**-20.8%**	**-33.1%**	**-33.5%**	**-14.1%**	**-13.6%**
Operating Profit	**7.6%**	**11.6%**	**9.6%**	**-15.4%**	**-25.6%**	**-5.9%**	**-4.7%**
Earned Carrying Cost	1.5%	1.7%	6.9%	13.4%	14.1%	16.3%	16.1%
Finance Cost	-4.2%	-6.2%	-8.8%	-9.4%	-11.1%	-8.0%	-8.9%
	-2.7%	**-4.5%**	**-1.9%**	**4.0%**	**3.0%**	**8.3%**	**7.2%**
Profit Before Taxation	**5.0%**	**7.0%**	**7.7%**	**-11.4%**	**-22.6%**	**2.4%**	**2.5%**
Taxation	-1.3%	-0.5%	-1.8%	2.4%	6.7%	-0.8%	-0.8%
Profit After Taxation	**3.7%**	**6.5%**	**5.9%**	**-8.9%**	**-15.9%**	**1.6%**	**1.8%**
Other Comprehensive Income	0.1%	1.9%	0.1%	-0.7%	-0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Total Comprehensive Income	**3.9%**	**8.4%**	**6.0%**	**-9.6%**	**-16.0%**	**1.6%**	**1.8%**

Horizontal Analysis %	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Gross Sales	115.2%	197.2%	-4.9%	-6.1%	-21.6%	-4.1%	-0.6%
Sales Tax & Trade Discount	61.2%	426.6%	2.6%	-47.6%	-13.9%	0.4%	-2.5%
Net sales	**131.1%**	**163.3%**	**-5.9%**	**5.2%**	**-23.4%**	**-5.1%**	**-0.1%**
Cost of Sales	136.5%	184.3%	-23.5%	-6.6%	-23.3%	-4.3%	-1.6%
Gross Profit	**118.2%**	**124.3%**	**63.9%**	**110.2%**	**-24.6%**	**-11.2%**	**14.1%**
Marketing, Selling and Distribution Cost	59.6%	67.0%	-1.3%	42.0%	22.0%	-4.7%	15.0%
Adminstrative and General Expenses	92.4%	188.7%	-1.3%	17.2%	7.7%	14.7%	5.8%
Other Expenses	-8.4%	823.9%	-79.6%	-74.7%	809.2%	47.3%	13.7%
Other Income	-92.5%	173.4%	1105.6%	-7.4%	20.1%	47.9%	9.8%
Total Operating Expenses	**195.6%**	**62.9%**	**-40.1%**	**-7.3%**	**86.3%**	**-0.4%**	**13.6%**
Operating Profit	**41.8%**	**256.8%**	**-159.6%**	**-43.5%**	**241.1%**	**20.0%**	**12.6%**
Earned Carrying Cost	98.7%	-28.7%	-50.8%	-10.7%	-32.4%	-2.7%	12.3%
Finance Cost	45.3%	108.9%	-10.4%	-20.7%	8.2%	-13.2%	7.3%
	25.8%	**612.5%**	**-144.7%**	**26.7%**	**-71.8%**	**10.1%**	**19.2%**
Profit Before Taxation	**52.2%**	**169.8%**	**-164.8%**	**-52.8%**	**-836.5%**	**-8.5%**	**33.9%**
Taxation	449.3%	-20.1%	-171.2%	-66.0%	-737.9%	4.0%	26.4%
Profit After Taxation	**22.4%**	**228.1%**	**-163.1%**	**-47.2%**	**-888.0%**	**-13.8%**	**37.4%**
Other Comprehensive Income	-83.1%	4589.9%	-116.5%	483.8%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total Comprehensive Income	**-1.2%**	**314.5%**	**-159.7%**	**-43.5%**	**-893.5%**	**-13.8%**	**37.4%**

Waves Singer Pakistan Ltd
Directors' Report to the Shareholders

The directors of Waves Singer Pakistan Limited (WSPL) are pleased to submit the annual report and audited accounts for the year ended December 31, 2018. During the year, the Company posted:

	FY18	FY17
OPERATING RESULTS	**Rs. in '000**	**Rs. in '000**
Gross Sales	10,268,910	4,772,736
Gross Profit	2,394,205	1,097,284
Admin, Marketing, selling and distribution Expenses	(1,539,462)	(924,397)
Other Expenses	(108,768)	(118,760)
Finance Costs (net)	(272,827)	(216,878)
Profit/(Loss) from core business activities	**473,148**	**(162,751)**
Other Income	37,359	498,264
Profit for the year before taxation	510,507	335,513
Taxation	(128,432)	(23,381)
Profit after taxation	**382,075**	**312,132**
Other comprehensive income - net of tax	15,197	(15,749)
Surplus transferred to accumulated profits	3,235	1,440,563
Un-appropriated profit brought forward	1,586,439	(150,507)
Profit available for appropriation	**1,986,946**	**1,586,439**
APPROPRIATIONS:		
Final dividend 2017 Rs. 1.25 per share	(177,320)	0
Un-appropriated profit carried forward	**1,809,626**	**1,586,439**
Earnings Per Share	2.34	1.91

Business Overview

Company's Principle Activities

WSPL is a public company limited by shares and is quoted on the Pakistan Stock Exchange (PSX). The Company is principally engaged in manufacturing and assembling of domestic consumer appliances and other light engineering products as well as whole sale retailing and trading of the same.

During 2017 Singer Pakistan Limited entered in an amalgamation arrangement to acquire Cool Industries Private Ltd (the manufacturer of a strong Brand Name in the home appliance industry – "**WAVES "Naam hi Kafi hai"**.

The Company also entered in to a demerger arrangement to carve out its retail business network of 139 outlets to Electronics Marketing Company Private Ltd (EMCPL).

The Merger and Demerger arrangement was approved by the honorable High Court on 22nd May 2018 with retrospective effect from 1st July 2017. Accordingly, the first consolidated accounts were issued as of 31 December 2017 consolidating operating results of Singer Pakistan Ltd for the full year and Cool Industries Private Ltd for six months. The year under review (2018) is the first year showing consolidated results for the complete year.

WSPL is now the holding company with two fully owned subsidiary companies and operates as follows:

Waves Singer Pakistan Limited-Holding Company (WSPL). The Company is listed on the PSX and is Manufacturing Waves and Singer Brand Products including Deep Freezers, Refrigerators, Air Conditioners, Washing Machines, Microwaves, Water Heaters, Cooking Range and allied items. The company also import Singer Brand Sewing Machines in CBU condition. The Company sells its production through its subsidiary companies as follows:

Waves Marketing Private Ltd (WML) - Wholly owned subsidiary of WSPL sells Waves and Singer Brand products to a strong network of 1400 dealers across Pakistan.

Electronics Markeing Company Private Limited (EMCPL) - Wholly owned subsidiary of WSPL sells Waves and Singer Brand home appliances as well as all other leading brands of home appliances industry in Pakistan through its network of 139 retail outlets across Pakistan.

Operating Performance Analysis

Gross sales increased by Rs. 5.5 billion i.e. 115% growth over the previous year. This remarkable growth in sales is partially due to increased volumes and better pricing and is partially due to the reason that consolidates results for 2018 include full year sale of both Waves and Singer brands as compared to 2017 when Waves Brand sales were consolidated only for six months after the merger. **It is worth mentioning here that your company achieved this notable growth in revenue despite the fire incidence that occurred in Waves Production Facility during the peak season of May 2018**. Due to this fire incidence, the Company sacrificed sales estimated in the range of Rs. 1.50 billion.

Alhamdulillah, the damage caused by fire was fully repaired within a short period of 2 months.

Gross profit for the year improved by Rs. 1.3 billion i.e. 118%, profit from core business activities improved by Rs. 636 Mn and the net profit for the year before tax improved by Rs. 175 million i.e. 52% compared to last year. These extra ordinary gains are also partially due to growth in business volume and partially due to full year consolidation as stated above.

Earnings per Share is Rs. 2.34 compared to Rs. 1.91 of 2017.

Financial Position Analysis

Financial position stands as follows:

Financial Position Analysis	**2018** **Rs. in '000**	**2017** **Rs. in '000**
Non-Current Assets	7,753,985	7,686,631
Current Assets	6,959,554	5,516,459
Total Assets	**14,713,539**	**13,203,090**
Shareholders' Equity	8,389,125	8,166,643
Non-Current Liabilities	1,127,014	919,888
Current Liabilities	5,197,400	4,116,559
Total Equity and Liabilities	**14,713,539**	**13,203,090**

Dividend

The Board appreciates the confidence and trust of its shareholders. Keeping in view the Company's recent merger, financial performance and future cash flow requirements, the Directors are recommending a final cash dividend of 12.5 % i.e. PKR 1.25 per share (2017: 12.5% i.e. PKR 1.25 per share) for the approval of shareholders. This is in addition to Interim Bonus Shares in proportion of 15 share(s) for every 100 share(s) held i.e.15%. The bonus shares were issued from the Share Premium Reserve.

Appropriations

Following is the summary of appropriations made during FY 2018:
Net Profit After Taxation: Rs. 382.075 million
Total comprehensive income for 2018: Rs. 397.272 million

For details of movement in the retained earnings and other reserves please refer Statement of Changes in Equity in the financial statements.

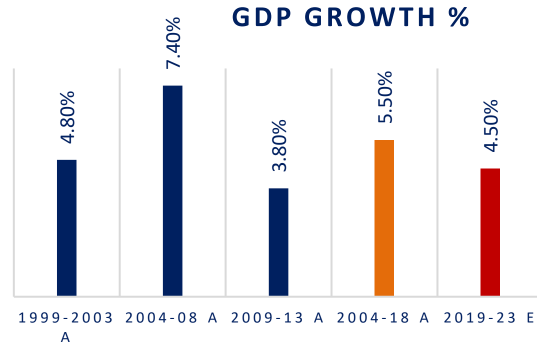
Key Operating and Financial Data of Last 6 Years

As per the regulatory requirements, key financial and operating data for the last 6 years has been provided in the financial analysis section of this Annual Report.

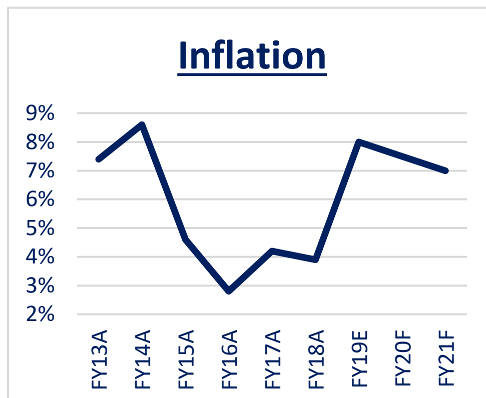
Economic Analysis

Pakistan's economy grew at a CAGR of 5.5% during 2014-18, which is in line with country's long-term average growth rate. This growth was accompanied by a sharp increase in private consumption and improving investment to GDP ratio. More importantly, lower oil prices helped keep interest rates low, which with the flow of CPEC led investments and easing security concerns helped breakout country's falling investment to GDP indicator.

That said, overall, 2018 was a tough year as it saw Pakistan's economy buckle under increasing pressure, with decreasing foreign exchange reserves, increasing trade deficit, circular debt as well as foreign loans taking a toll on macroeconomic health. As a result, the economy suffered while resources were diverted to handling power crises, import bills, and other issues. The country's foreign exchange reserves also remained under pressure.



Given that this was an election year, the outgoing PML-N government presented a populist budget, considerably slashing income tax slabs which put a further burden on the economy. However, after the regime change, the newly elected government increased taxes on utilities and luxury goods to mitigate the deficit. Side by side, a significant depreciation in the value of local currency was witnessed which led to increasing inflation.



Meanwhile, Pakistan was available to secure investment from Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates of USD 3 billion each to maintain foreign exchange reserves. In another major positive development Pakistan also secured USD 3 billion deferred oil payment facility from Saudi Arabia. Cumulatively, the USD 6 billion package from KSA amounts to roughly 50% of Pakistan's FY19 net financing gap. Most importantly the package gives Pakistan room for negotiation with International Monetary Fund (IMF).

With the beginning of 2019, Pakistan would be entering into the second phase of China Pakistan Economic Corridor (CPEC). This means that the government would focus on trade policies and industry development, moving on from infrastructure. Large multinational companies are already interested in setting up industries in the automobiles, telecommunications, energy and electronics industry, in order to tap the undiscovered potential of the people of Pakistan.

We expect that GDP growth would take a breather in FY19 and slow down to 4%; as we see, (1) high base effect to kick in (especially in manufacturing/agriculture sectors), (2) investor confidence to take some time to recuperate post entry into IMF program and elections, and (3) impetus from government to weaken. A stricter fiscal deficit target and rising interest rate environment would squeeze development outlay.

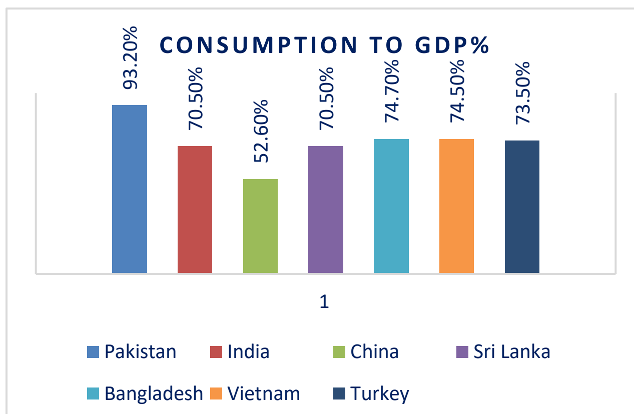
However, we believe that due to supportive macroeconomic supply and demand policies being undertaken by the current government will result in a renewed confidence of the private sector resulting in fiscal discipline. Major international institutions anticipate that global economic growth will increase from previously subdued levels, which will be a welcome development for Pakistan as well.

The near-term outlook for economic growth is challenging but towards stability supported by improved power supply, investment relating to CPEC, strong consumption growth and ongoing recovery in industrial sector.

Industry Overview

A look at the macroeconomic environment also suggests that Pakistan's consumption story is poised for growth, which makes it a high-potential market for the retail and consumer goods sector:

- Pakistan is one of the fastest growing major economy and sixth largest by population, accounting for approx. 3% of the world's population with a population density of 265 per Km^2. It has one of the highest consumption growth amongst the growing economies of the world.
- Per capita income in Pakistan has increased exponentially since the start of the century, rising from 2,750 USD in 2000 to 6,100 USD in 2018 based on Purchasing Power Parity (PPP theory). This has put more disposable cash in the pockets of consumers who are not shy of spending it.

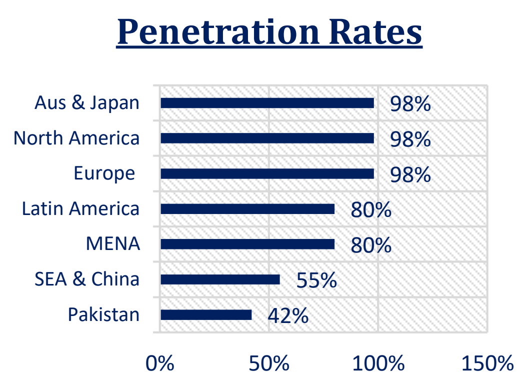


- 52% of the population is under the age of 25 years, with average annual population growth rate of 2.7%. Burgeoning youth with growing middle class and their freewheeling attitude towards rising incomes have turned the nation into the world's fastest growing retail market. Pakistan is also among the most urbanized countries of South Asia. Pakistan is expected to largely shift from majority rural to majority urban within the next two to three decades, urbanizing at a yearly rate of three percent — the fastest pace in South Asia. The United Nations Population Division estimates that, by 2030, nearly half the country's population will live in cities.

- Increase in the female participation in the workforce is also creating a time-starved consumer group which is likely to pay a premium for convenience. Nuclear families are also increasing, with 70% households with a nuclear construct up to 13% over the past two decades – and nuclear families spend 20–30% higher than joint families.

- The rapid rate of urbanization and the growth of a young population that is enjoying rising incomes is creating a large emerging middle class in Pakistan. This segment of the population is expected to grow by 20% over the next decade constituting about 40% of the country's total population.

- Euromonitor International has identified Pakistan as one of the world's top three markets by household kitchen penetration growth and as per its latest report Pakistan has one of the lowest penetration rates with respect to home appliances. There is obviously potential there, more so in rural areas where ownership of household durables is markedly lower than urban areas. Continued flows of remittances and growth in farming incomes are going to be driving forces for electronics sales.



In line with these discussions, Pakistan's home appliances market has been witnessing sustained double-digit growth which is evident from escalation in production by 10% (5-yr CAGR FY13-FY18) for Refrigerator & Deep Freezers. Future volume growth projected @ 10% for the next 2 years and 5% onwards till FY 2025 and has recently reached a size of PKR 275 billion with a growth of 15% in the year 2018, main factors include (i) increasing urbanization levels, (ii) sustained rise in income over the past three years, (iii) improved electrification, (iv) thriving housing market, and (v) change in lifestyle leading to increased adoption of appliances.

Risks, Uncertainties and Mitigations

The Company is exposed, inter alia, to the following general risks which are mitigated through specific response plans:

Operational Risks

The operational risks are related to product development, manufacturing, distribution, environment, health and safety and supply chain management. The Company addresses these risks by allocating dedicated resources with requisite skills and expertise. The management determines risk response strategies for such risks which includes avoid, transfer, reduce or accept strategy.

Financial Risks

Financial risks have been described in detail in the attached financial statements which include market risks, credit risks and liquidity risks. The key risks currently being faced by the Company include increasing cost of doing business due to devaluation of the Pakistani rupee and continued inflation.

Compliance Risks

The Company understands that non-compliance with laws and regulation may result in imposition of penalties, debarment, black listing, license cancellation etc. Hence, the Company has zero tolerance policy for non-compliance activities and behaviors. In addition, to mitigate such risks, a very comprehensive and effective compliance function is in place in the Company. Further, the Business Conduct Guidelines clearly defines the Company's expectations from all directors, executives and employees of the Company and from those with whom it conducts business. The Company encourages employees and business partners to report compliance violations that they may encounter, with confidence that there will be no adverse consequences for them.

Adequacy of Internal Financial Controls

The Board of Directors have set up effective internal financial controls across all functions. The independent Internal Audit function of the Company regularly monitors the implementation of financial controls, whereas the Audit Committee reviews the effectiveness of the internal control framework.

Environment, Health & Safety (EHS)

The Company ensures that the EHS commitments are understood and prevention drills/measures are adopted at all levels, from senior management to workers so as to reduce work related risks across all operations of the Company. The company actively trains all employees to ensure their safety at both the workplace and beyond. Besides, our manufacturing, distribution and retail operations have developed SOPs that seek to reduce the risk of accidents.

Corporate Social Responsibility

WSPL takes pride in aligning its business strategy to meet the Company's societal needs. Our CSR policy aims to enhance the quality of environment, communities and above all to promote the welfare of *our* people. We believe in giving something back to the society because we care. For us it's about more than just aligning our activities with our stakeholder's expectations whether it's our clients, suppliers, the community, our employees and society as a whole.

WSPL has been consistently running the following diverse CSR initiatives each fulfilling in achieving our goals towards our CSR vision.

Literacy Program

In efforts to aid literacy among the marginalized communities, WSPL has initiated Literacy program through informal education system at the elementary level, targeting the underprivileged children of Thatta District, Sindh. The school has been out-sourced to a registered NGO, ECHO body and is being administered and maintain by the said NGO.

Sewing/Stitching Classes

Globally and locally, Singer sewing machines have been assisting in honing stitching and sewing talent to its customers since decades. Tailoring is a vital source of income for many households in Pakistan. Through regular stitching classes, Waves Singer Pakistan aims to provide earning prospects to low income women to overcome their financial dependence. As a result, thousands of females have not only benefitted but have also achieved successful placements in various apparel companies across Pakistan.

Investment in Human Capital

At Waves Singer Pakistan, we believe in attracting the best talent in the marketplace and giving them the skills and opportunities they need to become high-achievers.

Human Assets

The Company treats its people as its most important asset. We are always on the lookout to recruit, train and promote the best human resource talent available. Besides attractive remuneration packages, our corporate culture is designed to boost employee performance. Our succession planning framework proactively guides our recruitment and promotion activities.

Learning & Organizational Development

Our workforce regularly undergoes trainings in their respective functional areas. The Singer Retail Academy is instrumental in taking the employees through a comprehensive workforce training calendar. We also conduct workshops to make our employees aware of new developments in the field to remain abreast of the changing market landscape.

Company's Future Outlook/Forward Looking Statements

The Company continues to face challenges of rapid escalation in costs owing to inflation and devaluation of the Pak Rupee. During the current year, the Company cost of production has increased. However, the management was able to mitigate impact of increased cost by partially passing over the cost to the end consumers and further by improving efficiency to reduce cost of production.

As we look to the year ahead with added vigor, we will continue to build on our competencies and review our strategies to ensure that they remain relevant, in line with changing dynamics in the local market place. While the inflation is expected to stabilize, strengthening of US dollar can exert some pressure on our input costs specially when coupled with rising interest rates.

The outlook for our industry remains robust. There has been a renewed focus on infrastructural spending, reflecting in corresponding growth in households and consequently increase in demand of home appliances. Improving electricity availability coupled with rise in urbanization and changing lifestyle are major drivers of industry growth. Demand for white goods has increased at a 5-yr CAGR of 9% and we expect sales momentum to sustain ahead.

Adherence to the Best Practices of Corporate Governance

The Company is determined to meet and wherever possible, exceed in all legal and ethical requirements and to conduct all business according to the highest professional and ethical standards and practices. The Board defines a path of continuous improvement constantly challenging existing processes. It also requires the Company to embrace change so that the Company is in the right place when new opportunities open up.

Statement of Compliance

The Company strictly adheres to the principles of Corporate Governance mandated by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) and has implemented the prescribed stipulations. The same has been duly summarized in the enclosed Statement of Compliance with the best practices of the Code of Corporate Governance duly reviewed by the external auditors.

Directors' Statement

As required by the Code, we, the Directors of the Company, are pleased to state that:

a) The financial statements, prepared by the management of the Company, present fairly its state of affairs, the result of its operations, cash flows and changes in equity;
b) Proper books of account have been maintained by the Company;
c) Appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied in preparation of financial statements;
d) The accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment;
e) International Accounting Standards (IAS) and IFRS, as applicable in Pakistan, have been followed in preparation of financial statements;
f) The system of internal control is sound in design and has been effectively implemented and monitored;
g) There are no significant doubts upon the Company's ability to continue as a going concern; and
h) There has been no material departure from the best practices of corporate governance, as detailed in the listing regulations.

Meetings and Activities during the Financial Year

During the year, four meetings of the Board of Directors, four meetings of the Audit Committee and two meeting of the HR&R Committee were held.

The member-wise record of attendance at these meetings is as follows:

Board of Directors

Name of the Member	Meetings Held	Meetings Attended
Mr. Umair Khan	4	4
Mr. Haroon Ahmad Khan	4	4
Mrs. Nighat Haroon Khan	4	4
Mr. Moazzam Ahmad Khan	4	2
Brig. Mukhtar Ahmed (Retd.)	4	4
Mr. Zafar Ud Din Mehmood	4	0
Mr. Yousuf Muhammad Farooq	4	3
Mr. Mohammad Saqib Jillani	4	0

Audit Committee

Name of the Member	Meetings Held	Meetings Attended
Mr. Zafar Ud Din Mehmood- Chairman	4	0
Mr. Umair Khan- Member	4	4
Mrs. Nighat Haroon Khan- Member	4	4

Human Resource and Remuneration Committee

Name of the Member	Meetings Held	Meetings Attended
Mr. Umair Khan- Chairman	2	2
Mrs. Nighat Haroon Khan- Member	2	2
Brig. Mukhtar Ahmed (Retd.) - Member	2	2

During the year Mr. Mohammad Saqib Jillani resigned from the board of directors, with effect from 19th June, 2018. Mr Zafar Uddin Mehmood was appointed as a Director of your company on 25th June, 2018 to fill the casual vacancy arising from the resignation of Mr. Mohammad Saqib Jillani.

Evaluation of the Board's Performance and Directors' Training Program

As required under the Code, the directors have developed a mechanism for the annual performance evaluation of the Board. Every member of the Board ensures his participation in the meetings of the Board. Detailed discussions are held on strategic matters and clear directions are provided to the management, which are regularly monitored by the Board and its committees. The Board ensures that the Company adopts the best practices of corporate governance. The Board also reviews performance of business segments during each quarter with the aim to advance the opportunities of growth in all segments. For details on the Director's Training Program, please refer to the Statement of Compliance.

Shareholders Information

The Company is listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange Ltd. The detailed pattern and categories of its shareholding including shares held by directors and executives, if any, are annexed to the Annual Report.

Investor Relations & Website

Waves Singer Pakistan is committed to providing full information and disclosures to all of its shareholders. We follow the relevant statutory requirements of timely informing and facilitating both the current and potential investors about any price-sensitive or material information about the Company's business. This is done through the timely hoisting of all relevant information on the Company's web site (www.wavessinger.com) such as the Company's financial, operational performance, pattern of shareholding, material disclosures and any other information deemed essential for the investors

External Auditors

The present auditors, KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co., Chartered Accountants retire at the conclusion of the upcoming Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offer themselves for reappointment. As suggested by the Audit Committee, the Board recommends this reappointment for FY 2019 to the shareholders.

Post Balance Sheet Event or Significant Developments

During the Board meeting the Directors recommended a final cash dividend of 12.5 % i.e. PKR 1.25 per share for the year ended 31 December 2018.

No material changes or commitments affecting the financial position of the Company have taken place between the end of the year and the date of this report.

Acknowledgement

We take this opportunity to thank our valued customers who have continued to place trust in our products and services and provided sustained support in ensuring the progress of the Company. The Company is also immensely proud of and thankful to its employees for their committed and passionate efforts, loyalty and dedication. We also greatly value the support and cooperation received from our suppliers, business partners, financial institutions, regulators and all other stakeholders who are helping and contributing towards the growth of our Company.

We would also like to extend our sincerest gratitude to our shareholders for the confidence and trust they have reposed in us and for their unwavering support.

For and on behalf of the Board:

Haroon Ahmad Khan
Chief Executive Officer

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT

To the members of Waves Singer Pakistan Limited

Review report to the Members on the Statement of Compliance contained in Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017

We have reviewed the enclosed Statement of Compliance with the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017 prepared by the Board of Directors of **Waves Singer Pakistan Limited** ("the Company") for the year ended 31 December 2018 to comply with the requirements of regulation 40 of the Regulations.

The responsibility for compliance with the Code is that of the Board of Directors of the Company. Our responsibility is to review whether the Statement of Compliance Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Company's compliance with the provisions of the Regulations and report if it does not and to highlight any non-compliance with the requirements of the Code. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Company to comply with the Regulations.

As part of our audit of financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board of Directors' statement on internal control covers all risks and controls or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Company's corporate governance procedures and risks.

The Regulations require the Company to place before the Audit Committee, and upon recommendation of the Audit Committee, place before the Board of Directors for their review and approval of its related party transactions and also ensure compliance with the requirements of section 208 of the Companies Act, 2017. We are only required and have ensured compliance of this requirement to the extent of the approval of the related party transactions by the Board of Directors upon recommendation of the Audit Committee. We have not carried out any procedures to determine whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length price or not.Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the Company's compliance, in all material respects, with the best practices contained in the Code as applicable to the Company for the year ended 31 December 2018.

Further, we highlight below instances of non-compliance with the requirements of the Regulations as reflected in the paragraph reference where these are stated in the Statement of Compliance:

Paragraph

	Reference	**Description**
i.	Para 2	Executive directors are more than the prescribed limit of one third of the Company's board of directors as required by the Regulations.
ii.	Para 8	Formal Policy and transparent procedures for remuneration of directors was not approved during the year in accordance with the requirement of the Act and the Regulations .

iii.	Para 12	Chairman of the Audit Committee and Human Resource and Remuneration Committee was not an independent director for most part of the year

KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co.
Chartered Accountants

Lahore
Date: 5th April, 2019

WAVES SINGER PAKISTAN LIMITED

STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH LISTED COMPANIES (CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE) REGULATIONS, 2017

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 2018

The company has complied with the requirements of the Regulations in the following manner:

1. The total number of directors are 07 as per the following:

    a. Male: 06

    b. Female: 01

2. The composition of board is as follows:

    a) Independent Directors: 03
    b) Other Non-executive Director: 01
    c) Executive Directors: 03

    The Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017 ("the Regulations") states that the executive directors, including the chief executive officer, shall not be more than one-third of its board of directors. However, the number of executive directors in the present Board exceeds the prescribed limit as the Board has not been reconstituted after enforcement of the said Regulations. Therefore, it will be ensured in the upcoming elections that the composition of the Board is in accordance with the Regulations.

3. The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than five listed companies, including this company (excluding the listed subsidiaries of listed holding companies where applicable).

4. The company has prepared a Code of Conduct and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the company along with its supporting policies and procedures.

5. The board has developed a vision/mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the company. A complete record of particulars of significant policies along with the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained.

6. All the powers of the board have been duly exercised and decisions on relevant matters have been taken by board/ shareholders as empowered by the relevant provisions of the Act and these Regulations.

7. The meetings of the board were presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence, by a director elected by the board for this purpose. The board has complied with the requirements of Act and the Regulations with respect to frequency, recording and circulating minutes of meeting of board.

8. The board of directors have a formal policy and transparent procedures for remuneration of directors in accordance with the Act and these Regulations.

9. The Board has arranged Directors' Training program for the following:
Mr. Haroon Ahmed Khan

10. There was no new appointment of Chief Financial Officer (CFO), Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit during the year. The changes in remuneration including terms and conditions of employment of Chief Financial Officer, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit were approved by the Board and complied with relevant requirements of the Regulations.

11. CFO and CEO duly endorsed the financial statements before approval of the board.

12. The board has formed committees comprising of members given below:

a) Audit Committee (Name of members and Chairman)

Mr. Zafar Uddin Mehmood	Chairman
Mr. Umair Khan	Member
Mrs. Nighat Haroon Khan	Member

b) HR and Remuneration Committee (Name of members and Chairman)

Mr. Umair Khan	Chairman
Brig. (Retd) Mukhtar Ahmed	Member
Mrs. Nighat Haroon Khan	Member

13. The terms of reference of the aforesaid committees have been formed, documented and advised to the committee for compliance.

14. The frequency of meetings (quarterly/half yearly/ yearly) of the committee were as per following:

    a) Audit Committee: Quarterly

    b) HR and Remuneration Committee: On required basis (twice during the current year)

15. The board has set up an effective internal audit function who are considered suitably qualified and experienced for the purpose and are conversant with the policies and procedures of the company.

16. The statutory auditors of the company have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the quality control review program of the ICAP and are registered with the Audit Oversight Board of Pakistan, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold shares of the company and that the firm and all its partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the ICAP.

17. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the Act, these regulations or any other regulatory requirement and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.

18. The Company is following the requirements and regulations laid down in section 208 of the Companies Act, 2017 except for the definition of "Related Party", compliance of which is dependent on the clarification from Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan. The Company has presented the details of all related party transaction as disclosed in the financial statement before the Audit Committee and upon their recommendation to the Board for review and approval.

19. We confirm that all other requirements of the Regulations have been complied with.

MR. UMAIR KHAN
Chairman

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT

To the members of Waves Singer Pakistan Limited

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the annexed consolidated financial statements of **Waves Singer Pakistan Limited** and its subsidiaries (“the Group”), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2018, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity, the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, and we state that we have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of the audit.

In our opinion consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2018 and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as applicable in Pakistan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants’ *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (the Code) and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Following are the Key audit matters:

<table>
<tr><th>Sr. No.</th><th>Key audit matters</th><th>How the matter was addressed in our audit</th></tr>
<tr><td>1.</td><td>Valuation of intangible assets

Refer to note 5.3 and 20 to the consolidated financial statements.

During the year ended 31 December 2017, the Group acquired Cool Industries (Private) Limited and Linkwel (Private) Limited. Provisional goodwill arising from this acquisition was recognized amounted to 2,975.12 million, which represented the excess of the consideration paid over the Group’s share of the fair value of the identifiable net assets.

During the year ended 31 December 2018, the fair values of separately identifiable intangible assets were assessed by the management based on the valuation prepared by an external valuation expert which required the exercise of significant judgement and estimation, hence provisional goodwill was revised and other intangible assets i.e. brand value and customer relationships were identified.

The Group annually tests the carrying value of goodwill and intangible assets. The testing is subject to estimates and judgments made by the management of the Group with respect to future sales growth and profitability, cash flow projection and selection of appropriate discount rate.

We identified the valuation of separately identifiable intangible assets and goodwill and their impairment testing as a key audit matter because significant degree of management judgement is involved in making the above assessment and in forecasting the future cash flows of the Group which are inherently uncertain.</td><td>Our audit procedures, amongst others, included the following:

• obtaining an understanding of the process and testing the design and implementation of relevant key internal controls over valuation of intangible assets;

• assessing the appropriateness of the Group’s accounting policy for recognition of separately identifiable intangible assets and goodwill and compliance of the policy with applicable accounting and reporting standards;

• evaluated the professional valuer’s competence, capabilities and objectivity and assessed the appropriation of methodology used by the professional valuer to estimate the value of identifiable intangible assets;

• obtaining and inspecting the valuation report prepared by the external valuer engaged by the Group and on which the management assessment of the fair value of the separately identifiable intangible assets;

• discussing with the Group’s management key assumptions used in valuation model and testing the mathematical accuracy of the model;

• involving our internal valuation specialists to assist us in assessing the valuation model and significant estimates, assumptions and judgements applied in the valuation of intangible assets and goodwill on the date of acquisition and assessing the recoverable amount at the year end, including discount rate, growth rate, terminal value and attrition rate, with reference to available market information;

• comparing the recoverable amount with the goodwill and intangible assets recognized to identify impairment, if any; and

• assessing the adequacy of disclosure made in the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the requirements of the applicable accounting standards.</td></tr>
<tr><td>2.</td><td>Sales

Refer to note 5.14 and 26 to the consolidated financial statements.

The Group principally generates revenue from manufacturing and assembly of</td><td>Our audit procedures, amongst others, included the following:

• obtaining an understanding of the process relating to recording of sales and testing the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of relevant key internal controls over recording of sales;</td></tr>
</table>

Sr. No.	Key audit matters	How the matter was addressed in our audit
	domestic consumer appliances along-with retailing and trading of the same. We identified revenue recognition as a key audit matter because it is one of the key performance indicator of the Group and gives rise to an inherent risk of misstatement to meet expectations or targets.	• assessing the appropriateness of the Group's accounting policy for recording of sales and compliance of the policy with applicable accounting and reporting standards; • comparing a sample of sale transactions recorded during the year with sales orders, sales invoices, delivery challans and other relevant underlying documents; • comparing a sample of sale transactions recorded near the year end with the sales orders, sales invoices, delivery challans and other relevant underlying documentation to assess if the sale was recorded in the appropriate accounting period; • inspecting on a sample basis, credit notes issued near to and subsequent to year end to evaluate whether the adjustments to sales had been accurately recorded in the appropriate accounting period; and • scanning for any manual journal entries relating to sales recorded during and near the year end which were considered to be material or met other specific risk based criteria for inspecting underlying documentation.
3.	**Valuation of Stock in trade** Refer notes 5.8 and 22 to the consolidated financial statements. As at 31 December 2018, the Group's has gross carrying amount of stock-in trade amounting to Rs. 3,091.70 million. We identified valuation of stock in trade as a key audit matter as it involves significant management judgment in determining the carrying value of stock in trade.	Our audit procedures, amongst others, included the following: • assessing the appropriateness of Group's accounting policy for valuation of stock in trade and compliance of the policy with applicable accounting and reporting standards; • obtaining an understanding of internal controls over valuation of stock in trade and testing, on a sample basis, their design, implementation and operating effectiveness; • obtaining an understanding and assessing reasonableness of the management's determination of net realizable value (NRV) and the key estimates adopted, including future selling prices, future costs to complete work-in-progress and costs necessary to make the sales and their basis; and • comparing the NRV, on a sample basis, to the cost of stock in trade to assess whether any adjustments are required to the value of stock in trade in accordance with the accounting policy.

Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

Management is responsible for the other information. Other information comprises the information included in the annual report for the year ended 31 December 2018, but does not include the consolidated and unconsolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Board of Directors for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and the requirements of Companies Act, 2017(XIX of 2017) and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Board of directors are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern.

If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the Group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the board of directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the board of directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Mr. Bilal Ali.

Lahore
Date: 5th April, 2019

KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co.
Chartered Accountants

Waves Singer Pakistan Limited
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position
As at 31 December 2018

EQUITY AND LIABILITIES	Note	2018	2017	2016
		(Rupees in '000)		
			(Restated)	(Restated)
Share Capital and Reserves				
Authorised capital 175,000,000 (2017: 145,000,000) ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each	6	1,750,000	1,450,000	700,000
Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital	6	1,631,340	454,056	454,056
Shares to be issued pursuant to amalgamation		-	964,500	-
Share premium reserve	7	4,825,764	5,038,548	-
Capital reserve		5,000	5,000	5,000
Revenue reserve - unappropriated profit / (accumulated loss)		1,809,626	1,586,439	(150,507)
Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment - net of tax	8	117,395	118,100	1,095,855
		8,389,125	8,166,643	1,404,404
Non-current liabilities				
Long term loans - secured	9	732,271	568,276	528,125
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	10	42,454	38,254	10,944
Employee retirement benefits	11	61,823	54,527	51,612
Deferred tax liability - net	12	270,251	246,152	216,560
Deferred income	13	20,214	12,679	2,340
		1,127,013	919,888	809,581
Current liabilities				
Trade and other payables	14	1,789,617	1,190,937	473,471
Mark-up accrued on borrowings	15	97,338	73,766	40,005
Short term borrowings - secured and unsecured	16	2,995,286	2,748,916	1,177,396
Unclaimed dividend		1,325	1,325	1,325
Unpaid dividend		1,517	-	-
Current portion of long term liabilities	17	311,449	101,615	27,150
		5,196,532	4,116,559	1,719,347
Contingencies and commitments	18			
		14,712,670	13,203,090	3,933,332

ASSETS	Note	2018	2017	2016
		(Rupees in '000)		
			(Restated)	(Restated)
Non-current assets				
Property, plant and equipment	19	4,754,698	4,681,004	1,657,732
Intangible assets and goodwill - *revised*	20	2,965,690	2,978,462	22,345
Investment property		-	-	317,200
Employee retirement benefits	11	9,960	-	-
Long term deposits	21	23,637	27,165	18,514
		7,753,985	7,686,631	2,015,791
Current assets				
Stores, spares and loose tools		31,035	22,918	5,112
Stock-in-trade	22	3,091,701	2,592,330	509,039
Trade debts	23			
- Retail		860,125	582,961	714,943
- Wholesale		2,386,358	1,573,830	348,374
Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables	24	149,759	106,895	32,876
Taxation - net		334,460	345,878	157,100
Cash and bank balances	25	105,247	291,647	150,097
		6,958,685	5,516,459	1,917,541
		14,712,670	13,203,090	3,933,332

The annexed notes 1 to 45 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

KPMG

Lahore | Director | Chief Executive Officer | Chief Financial Officer

Waves Singer Pakistan Limited
Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss
For the year ended 31 December 2018

	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
			(Revised)
Sales - net of sales return		**10,268,910**	4,772,736
Sales tax and trade discount on invoices		**(1,752,894)**	(1,087,113)
Sales - net	*26*	**8,516,016**	3,685,623
Cost of sales	*27*	**(6,121,811)**	(2,588,339)
Gross profit		**2,394,205**	1,097,284
Marketing, selling and distribution costs	*28*	**(1,161,544)**	(727,966)
Administrative expenses	*29*	**(377,918)**	(196,431)
Other expenses	*30*	**(108,768)**	(118,760)
Other income	*31*	**37,359**	498,264
		(1,610,871)	(544,893)
		783,334	552,391
Earned carrying charges		**157,676**	79,357
Finance costs	*32*	**(430,503)**	(296,235)
		(272,827)	(216,878)
Profit before taxation		**510,507**	335,513
Taxation	*33*	**(128,432)**	(23,381)
Profit for the year		**382,075**	312,132
		(Rupees)	
			(Restated)
Earnings per share - basic and diluted	*34*	**2.34**	1.91

The annexed notes 1 to 45 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

kPMG

Lahore **Director** **Chief Executive Officer** **Chief Financial Officer**

Waves Singer Pakistan Limited
Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income
For the year ended 31 December 2018

	2018	2017
	(Rupees in '000)	
Profit for the year	**382,075**	312,132
Other comprehensive income		
Item that will not be reclassified to profit and loss:		
- Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment	-	150,688
- Related deferred tax on surplus	-	(44,846)
- Deferred tax reversal on investment property	-	-
- Actuarial gain / (loss) on employee retirement benefits	**15,197**	(15,749)
	15,197	90,093
Total comprehensive income for the year	**397,272**	402,225

The annexed notes 1 to 45 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Kamran

Lahore | Director | Chief Executive Officer | Chief Financial Officer

Waves Singer Pakistan Limited
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
For the year ended 31 December 2018

	Capital Reserves					Revenue Reserve	
	Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital	Shares to be issued pursuant to amalgamation	Share premium reserve	Other capital reserve	Surplus on revaluation of land and building	(Accumulated loss) / Unappropriated profit	Total
	(Rupees in '000)						
As at 01 January 2017 previously reported	454,056	-	-	5,000	-	(150,507)	308,549
Impact of change in policy as explained in note 5.1	-	-	-	-	1,095,855	-	1,095,855
As at 01 January 2017 - *restated*	454,056	-	-	5,000	1,095,855	(150,507)	1,404,404
Total comprehensive income for the year							
Profit after taxation	-	-	-	-	-	312,132	312,132
Other comprehensive income for the year							
Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation	-	-	-	-	-	(15,749)	(15,749)
Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment arisen	-	-	-	-	150,688	-	150,688
Related deferred tax on surplus arisen	-	-	-	-	(44,846)	-	(44,846)
Deferred tax reversal on investment property	-	-	-	-		-	-
	-	-	-	-	105,842	296,383	402,225
Surplus transferred to accumulated profits							
Transfer against sale of land and building - net of tax	-	-	-	-	(1,072,432)	1,072,432	-
Transfer of related deferred tax	-	-	-	-	-	356,966	356,966
Incremental depreciation relating to surplus on revaluation - net of tax	-	-	-	-	(11,165)	11,165	-
	-	-	-	-	(1,083,597)	1,440,563	356,966
Transactions with owners of the Company recognized directly in equity							
Shares to be issued pursuant to amalgamation	-	964,500	5,038,548	-	-	-	6,003,048
Balance as at 31 December 2017 - *restated*	454,056	964,500	5,038,548	5,000	118,100	1,586,439	8,166,643
Total comprehensive income for the year							
Profit after taxation	-	-	-	-	-	382,075	382,075
Other comprehensive income for the year							
Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation	-	-	-	-	-	15,197	15,197
Surplus transferred to accumulated profits							
Transfer against sale of building - net of tax	-	-	-	-	(967)	967	-
Incremental depreciation relating to surplus on revaluation - net of tax	-	-	-	-	(2,268)	2,268	-
Adjustment resulting from change of tax rate	-	-	-	-	2,530	-	2,530
	-	-	-	-	(705)	400,507	399,802
Transactions with owners of the Company recognized directly in equity							
Shares issued under scheme of amalgamation	964,500	(964,500)	-	-	-	-	-
Shares issued as fully paid bonus shares @ 15%	212,784	-	(212,784)	-	-	-	-
Final dividend for the year ended 31 December 2018 @ Rs. 1.25 per share	-	-	-	-	-	(177,320)	(177,320)
	1,177,284	(964,500)	(212,784)	-	-	(177,320)	(177,320)
Balance as at 31 December 2018	1,631,340	-	4,825,764	5,000	117,395	1,809,626	8,389,125

The annexed notes 1 to 45 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Lahore | Director | Chief Executive Officer | Chief Financial Officer

Waves Singer Pakistan Limited
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
For the year ended 31 December 2018

	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
			(Revised)
Cash Flows From Operating Activities			
Profit before taxation		510,507	335,513
Adjustments for non-cash items:			
- Depreciation on property, plant and equipment	19.1.4	193,829	136,814
- Amortisation of intangible asset	20.3	40,185	19,005
- Finance costs		430,503	296,235
- Net loss on insurance claim of fixed assets written off due to fire		6,838	-
- Loss of inventory due to fire		(186,098)	-
- (Gain) / loss on sale of property, plant and equipment		5,550	(456,951)
- Unrealised gain on investment property at fair value		-	(30,800)
- Liabilities no longer payable written back		(21,134)	
- Amortisation of deferred income		(6,322)	(2,452)
- Provision against stock-in-trade		-	1,790
- Provision against trade debts and other receivables		10,388	88,562
- Provision Workers welfare fund		9,118	-
- Provision Workers profit participation fund		27,331	-
- Provision for employee retirement benefits		13,113	13,351
Profit before working capital changes		1,033,808	401,067
Effect on cash flow due to working capital changes			
(Increase) / decrease in current assets			
- Stores, spares and loose tools		(8,117)	9,033
- Stock-in-trade		(499,371)	(247,755)
- Trade debts		(1,100,080)	(449,269)
- Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables		(42,864)	91,353
		(1,650,432)	(596,638)
Increase / (decrease) in current liabilities			
Trade and other payables		607,647	(454,206)
Cash used in operations		(8,977)	(649,777)
Income tax - net		(90,385)	(35,196)
Workers' Profit Participation Fund paid		(12,248)	-
Workers' Welfare Fund paid		(6,071)	-
Employee retirement benefits paid		(6,543)	(26,185)
Long term deposits - net		3,528	(7,224)
Net cash used in operating activities		(120,696)	(718,382)
Cash flow from investing activities			
Capital expenditure		(521,401)	(188,840)
Net proceeds against insurance claim against assets written off due to fire		429,037	-
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment		12,600	2,048,292
Net cash flows from investing activities		(79,764)	1,859,452
Cash flow from financing activities			
Lease rentals - net		(13,639)	(10,657)
Finance costs paid		(406,931)	(304,406)
Dividend paid		(175,803)	-
Short term finances availed - net		(414,989)	207,859
Long term loans - net		364,063	(396,875)
Net cash flows from financing activities		(647,299)	(504,079)
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents during the year		(847,759)	636,991
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year		(576,860)	(747,299)
Cash and cash equivalents acquired in a business combination		-	(466,552)
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	35	(1,424,619)	(576,860)

The annexed notes 1 to 46 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Kamran

Lahore | **Director** | **Chief Executive Officer** | **Chief Financial Officer**

1 Status and nature of business

The Group comprises of:

Holding Company

- ***Waves Singer Pakistan Limited***

	2018	2017
	(Holding percentage)	
Subsidiary Companies		
- Waves Marketing (Private) Limited	**100**	100
- Electronics Marketing Company (Private) Limited	**100**	100

Waves Singer Pakistan Limited (the Holding Company) was incorporated in Pakistan under the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 (now Companies Act, 2017) as a public company limited by shares and is quoted on the Pakistan Stock Exchange. The company is principally engaged in the manufacturing and assembly of domestic consumer appliances alongwith retailing and trading of the same and other light engineering products. The registered office of the company is located at 9-K.M, Hanjarwal, Multan Road, Lahore.

Geographical locations of the manufacturing facilities of the Group are located at:

- 9-K.M, Hanjarwal, Multan Road, Lahore.
- Dina Nath, Mouza Rakh Serai Cheenba, Tehsil Pattoki, District Kasur.

Waves Marketing (Private) Limited - Subsidiary Company

Waves Marketing (Private) Limited (WMPL) is a private limited company which was incorporated on 10 April 2017 under the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 (now Companies Act, 2017). The registered office of the company is located at 15/3 A Model Town, Lahore. The principal activity of the company is the sale, distribution and marketing of consumer appliances being a trading concern.

Electronics Marketing Company (Private) Limited - Subsidiary Company

Electronics Marketing Company (Private) Limited (EMCPL) is a private limited company which was incorporated on 09 September 2016 under the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 (now Companies Act, 2017). The principal activity of the the company is to carry out distribution / wholesales / retail business of all kinds of electronic appliances, its components and accessories, etc.

2 Summary of significant events and transactions in the current reporting period

2.1 The Group's consolidated financial position and performance was particularly affected by the following events and transactions during the reporting year:

- Effective 01 July 2017, the Honourable Sindh High Court through its order dated 22 May 2018 approved the Scheme of Arrangement as proposed and granted sanction order for the amalgamation of Cool Industries (Private) Limited (CIPL) and Link Wel (Private) Limited (LWPL) with and into Singer Pakistan Limited (now Waves Singer Pakistan Limited - the Holding Company) and demerger of retail business from the Holding Company and amalgamate the same into the Electronics Marketing Company (Private) Limited (EMCPL). The Board of Directors of the Holding Company, in their meeting held on 27 November 2017, approved and resolved to present the Scheme of Arrangement with and into the Company before the shareholders of the Holding Company for their approval. Approval of the secured creditors was obtained on 29 December 2017, while the

kmuan

shareholders of the Holding Company approved the Scheme of Arrangement in their Extraordinary General Meeting (EOGM) held on 29 December 2017. In consideration, the Holding Company will issue 96,450,000 ordinary shares in aggregate in favour of the shareholders of CIPL (93,975,000 shares) and LWPL (2,375,000) on the basis of swap ratio of 1 (one) ordinary share of the CIPL for every 1.79 ordinary shares of the Holding Company and 1 (one) ordinary share of the LWPL for every 0.33 ordinary shares of the Holding Company.

For the purpose of demerger, 24,800,000 ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each of EMCPL shall be allotted and issued by EMCPL to the Holding Company.

The Group expects several benefits after this merger including the synergies of operations, (merging entities being engaged in the similar nature of business), utilization and the benefits of the "Waves" brand (held by CIPL) along with the Singer brand already held by surviving company, enhancement of the marketing and advertising opportunities, increased market penetration, a large equity and asset base of the merged entity and reduction in administration cost, etc.

- As fully explained in note 30, a fire broke out at production facility located in Lahore causing damage to the finished goods under dispatch, production facility (i.e. Plant and machinery) along with its related building area and work-in-process which were adequately insured. Consequently, the Group has written off property, plant and equipment and stock in trade with carrying value of Rs. 249.78 million and Rs. 186.10 million respectively.

  Subsequently, the Group has incurred capital expenditure amounting to Rs. 474.22 million in aggregate (building and plant and machinery) for the replacement and expansion of its current manufacturing facility.

- Change in accounting policy for surplus on revaluation of land and building as detailed in note 5.1 to these consolidated financial statements.

- Due to the first time application of financial reporting requirements under the Companies Act, 2017, including disclosure and presentation requirements of the fourth schedule of the Companies Act, 2017, the Company has presented additional disclosures in these financial statements and represented

- For detailed discussion about the Group's performance, please refer to the Director's report.

3 Basis of preparation

3.1 Statement of compliance

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan comprise of:

- International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017; and
- Islamic Financial Accounting Standards (IFAS) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan as notified under the Companies Act, 2017.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 have been followed.

3.2 Basis of measurement

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except for land and buildings (including the investment property) which are stated at revalued amounts less subsequent depreciation and impairment losses as referred to in note 19, recognition of lease liability and certain employee retirement benefits as referred to in note 10 and 11 at present value respectively.

KAMCAN

3.3 Functional and presentation currency

These consolidated financial statements are presented in Pakistani rupee which is also the Group's functional and presentation currency and have been rounded off to the nearest thousand.

3.4 Basis of consolidation

These consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies as at 31 December 2018. These consolidated financial statements have been prepared from the information available in the audited separate financial statements of the Holding Company for the year ended 31 December 2018 and the audited financial statements of the subsidiaries for the year ended 31 December 2018.

3.4.1 *Subsidiaries*

Subsidiaries are all entities (including structured entities) over which the Group has control. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power to direct the activities of the entity. The subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date of acquisition, being the date on which the Holding Company obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

The financial statements of the subsidiary companies have been consolidated on a line-by-line basis and the carrying values of the investments held by the Holding Company have been eliminated against the shareholders' equity in the subsidiary companies. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting year as of the Holding Company, using consistent accounting policies.

Intra - Group balances and transactions, and any unrealised income and expenses arising from intra - group transactions, are eliminated in full.

The purchase method of accounting is used to account for the acquisition of subsidiaries by the Group. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the fair value of the assets given, equity instruments issued and liabilities incurred or assumed at the date of exchange, plus costs directly attributable to the acquisition. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date, irrespective of the extent of any non-controlling interest. The excess of the cost of acquisition over the fair value of the Group's share of the identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. Any goodwill that arises is tested annually for impairment.

Non-controlling interest

Non-controlling interest is that part of net results of operations and of net assets of the subsidiaries which are not owned by the Holding Company either directly or indirectly. Non-controlling interest is presented as a separate item in the consolidated financial statements. The Group applies a policy of treating transactions with non-controlling interests as transactions with parties external to the Group.

Changes in the Group's interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transaction.

Loss of control

On the loss of control, the Group derecognizes the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, any non controlling interests and other components of equity related to the subsidiary. Any surplus or deficit arising on the loss of control is recognized in consolidated statement of profit or loss. In addition, any amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in respect of that subsidiary are reclassified to the consolidated profit or loss. If the Group retains any interest in the previous subsidiary, then such interest is measured at fair value at the date that control is lost. Subsequently that retained interest is accounted for as an equity-accounted investee, joint venture or as an available for sale financial asset depending on the level of influence retained.

KPMG

4 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of these consolidated financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under circumstances, and the results of which form the basis for making judgment about carrying value of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which estimates are revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

The areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the Group's financial statements or where judgment was exercised in application of accounting policies are as follows:

		Note
-	Residual value, market values and useful lives of property, plant and equipment	*5.2*
-	Useful lives of intangible assets	*5.3*
-	Investment property	*5.5*
-	Provision for employee retirement benefit plans	*5.6*
-	Stock in trade and stores and spares and loose tools at net realisable value / net of impairment losses	*5.7 & 5.8*
-	Provision for impairment of trade debts	*5.9*
-	Provisions	*5.12*
-	Provision for warranty obligation	*5.13*
-	Taxation	*5.15*
-	Impairment of financial and non-financial assets	*5.17*

5 Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these consolidated financial statements, except as disclosed in note 5.1.

5.1 Change in accounting policy

Up to 31 December 2017, surplus on revaluation of land and buildings was being measured under the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984. The surplus arising on the revaluation was credited to the surplus on revaluation account. With effect from 01 January 2018, Companies Act, 2017 has become applicable and section 235 of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 relating to treatment of surplus arising on revaluation of fixed assets has not been carried forward in the Companies Act, 2017. Accordingly the management has changed the accounting policy to bring accounting of revaluation surplus in accordance with the requirements of IAS 16 "Property, plant and equipment". The effect of this change in accounting policy, which is applied with retrospective effect, has resulted in transfer of surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment - net of tax amounting to Rs. 159.50 million and Rs. 1,095.86 million as at 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016 respectively to statement of changes in equity.

5.2 Property, plant and equipment

Owned

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any, except for the land which is stated at revalued amount less impairment loss, if any, and buildings which are stated at the revalued amounts less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Cost includes expenditure directly attributable to the acquisition of an asset.

KPMG

Land and Buildings are revalued by professionally qualified valuer with sufficient regularity to ensure that the net carrying amount does not differ materially from the fair value (market value). In case of revalued assets, any accumulated depreciation at the date of revaluation is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net amount restated at the revalued amount of the asset.

Depreciation is charged to the consolidated statement of profit or loss applying the straight-line method whereby the depreciable amount of an asset is depreciated over its estimated useful life. Depreciation on additions is charged from the month in which the asset is available for use and up to the month of disposal. Amount equivalent to incremental depreciation charged for the year on revalued assets is transferred from surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment to retained earnings. The rates of depreciation are stated in note 19 to these consolidated financial statements.

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if impact on depreciation is significant. Normal repairs and maintenance are charged to the consolidated statement of profit or loss as and when incurred.

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the item of property, plant and equipment. Gains and losses on disposal of assets are taken to the consolidated statement of profit or loss. When revalued assets are sold, the amount included in surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment is transferred to consolidated retained earnings.

Leased

Leases in terms of which the Group assumes substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Upon initial recognition, an asset acquired by way of finance lease is stated at an amount equal to the lower of its fair value and the present value of minimum lease payments, determined at the inception of the lease. Subsequent to initial recognition, the asset is stated at the amount determined at initial recognition less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any.

Each minimum lease payment is allocated between the liability and finance cost so as to achieve a constant rate on the balance outstanding. The interest element of the rental is charged to consolidated statement of profit or loss over the lease term.

The related rental obligations, net of finance cost, are included in liabilities against assets subject to finance lease as referred to in note 10. The liabilities are classified as current and non-current depending upon the timing of the payment.

Depreciation is charged on the same basis as used for owned assets.

Sale and lease back

Where the sale and lease back transactions result in a finance lease, any excess of sale proceeds over the carrying amount is deferred and amortised over the lease term. However, sale proceeds less than the carrying value is immediately recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

Capital work in progress

It is stated at cost less impairment losses, if any. It includes expenditure incurred and advances made in respect of assets in the course of their construction and installation. These cost are transferred to relevant assets category as and when assets are available for intended use.

Khurram

5.3 Intangible assets and goodwill

Goodwill

Goodwill arising on the acquisition of business represents future economic benefits arising from assets that are not capable of being individually identified and separately recognized. Goodwill is initially recognized at cost which is determined as the excess of the cost of business combination over the Group's interest in the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the acquiree. Subsequent to initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. Goodwill is tested annually for impairment.

Other Intangible asset

Other intangible assets, including customer relationship, that are acquired by the Group and have finite useful lives are measured at cost less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses. Intangible assets such as brand value that have infinite lives are measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Intangible assets are amortised on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives and is generally recognised in consolidated statement of profit or loss. The rates of amortization are stated in note 20 to these consolidated financial statements.

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditures, including expenditure on internally generated goodwill and brands, is recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

Amortisation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

Gain or loss from derecognition of intangible assets are recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

5.4 Business combination

As per the requirement of International Financial Reporting Standards 3, business combinations are accounted for by applying the acquisition method (other than those of the businesses / entities under common control unless it is transitory in nature as was the case in Company's case). The cost of acquisition is measured at the fair value of assets given, equity instruments issued and the liabilities incurred or assumed at the date of acquisition. The consideration transferred includes the fair value of any liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement, if any.

Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. The excess of the consideration transferred over the fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. If this is less than the fair value of the net assets acquired in the case of a bargain purchase, the difference is recognized directly in the consolidated statement of profit or

5.5 Investment property

Property, comprising land or a building or part thereof, held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both are classified as investment property. These are not held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes. The Group's business model i.e. the Group's intentions regarding the use of a property is the primary criterion for classification as an investment property.

Kمuir

Investment property is initially measured at cost (including the transaction costs). However when an owner occupied property carried at fair value becomes an investment property because its use has changed, the transfer to the investment property is at fair value on the date of transfer and any balance of surplus on the revaluation of the related assets, on the date of such a transfer continues to be maintained in the surplus account on revaluation of property, plant and equipment. Upon disposal, any surplus previously recorded in the revaluation surplus account is directly transferred to retained earnings / accumulated losses and the transfer is not made through the consolidated statement of profit or loss. However any gain or loss on disposal of investment property (calculated as the difference between the net proceeds from disposal and the carrying amount of the item) is recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

The transfer to investment property is made when, and only when, there is a change in use, evidenced by the end of owner occupation. In case of a dual purpose properties, the same is classified as investment property, only if the portion could be sold or leased out separately under finance lease.

Subsequent to initial recognition, the Group measures the investment property at fair value at each reporting date and any subsequent changes in fair value is recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss (i.e. in cases where the owner occupied property carried at fair value becomes an investment property, the fair value gain to be recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss would be the difference between the fair value at the time of initial classification as investment property and fair value at the time of subsequent remeasurement). The revaluation of investment properties are carried out by independent professionally qualified valuers on the basis of active market price.

5.6 Employee retirement and other service benefits

Defined benefit plans

The Group operates a funded defined benefit pension scheme for the eligible executives and managers and a funded gratuity scheme for all of its eligible employees (old Singer Pakistan Limited's employees). The Group also operates an unfunded gratuity scheme for its eligible field staff. Benefits under the scheme are payable to staff on the completion of prescribed qualifying period of service. Provisions / contributions are made in these consolidated financial statements to cover obligations on the basis of actuarial valuation carried out annually under the Projected Unit Credit Method.

Amount recognised in consolidated statement of financial position represents the present value of defined benefit obligations as reduced by the fair value of the plan assets, if any. All actuarial gains and losses are recognised in 'Consolidated Other Comprehensive Income' as they occur. Past service cost resulting from the changes to defined benefit plan is immediately recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. Current service costs together with net interest cost are also charged to the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

Calculation of gratuity and pension requires assumptions to be made of future outcomes which mainly includes increase in remuneration, expected long term return on plan assets and the discount rate used to convert future cash flows to current values. Calculations are sensitive to changes in the underlying assumptions.

Defined contribution plan

The Group operates a recognised provident fund scheme covering all eligible employees. The Group and employees make equal monthly contributions to the fund.

Staff Compensated absences

The Group recognises the liability for compensated absences in respect of employees in the period in which they are earned up to the reporting date on the basis of un-availed earned leaves balance at the end of the year.

KPMG

5.7 **Stores, spares and loose tools**

These are valued at lower of cost determined on first-in-first-out basis and impairment losses if any. Items in transit are valued at cost comprising invoice value plus other charges incurred thereon up to the reporting date less any impairment losses.

Provision for obsolete and slow moving stores, spares and loose tools is determined based on management's estimates, these are based on their future usability. Provision is made for any excess of carrying value over the estimated net realizable value and is recognised in the consolidated statement of

5.8 **Stock-in-trade**

Stock-in-trade is valued at the lower of cost determined on first-in-first-out basis and net realisable value except for stock in transit which is stated at invoice value plus other charges incurred thereon upto the reporting date. Cost in relation to work in process and manufactured finished goods represents direct cost of materials, direct wages and appropriate allocation of manufacturing overheads. Cost of goods purchased for resale comprises of purchase price, import duties, taxes (other than those subsequently recoverable by the entity from tax authorities) and other directly attributable cost wherever applicable.

Cost comprises all costs of purchase, costs of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Net realizable value signifies the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less estimated cost of completion and the estimated cost necessary to be incurred to make the sale.

The management continuously reviews its inventory for existence of any items which may have become obsolete. Provision is made for slow moving inventory based on management's estimation. These are based on historical experience and are continuously reviewed.

5.9 **Trade debts**

These are initially recognised at fair value plus directly attributable transaction costs and are subsequently measured at amortised cost.

Provision for doubtful debts is established where there is objective evidence that the Group will not be able to collect amount due according to the original terms of the receivable is based on management's assessment of anticipated uncollectible amounts based on Group's past experience, historical bad debts statistics and ageing analysis. Debts are written off when considered irrecoverable.

5.10 **Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents comprise of cash in hand, and deposits held with banks with original maturities of three months or less and where these are held for the purpose of meeting short term cash commitments rather than for investments or other purposes. Short term running finance facilities availed by the Group are also included as part of cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of consolidated statement of cash flows.

5.11 **Trade and other payables**

Trade and other payables are obligations to pay for goods and services that have been acquired in the ordinary course of business from suppliers. Account balances are classified as current liabilities if payment is due within one year or less (or in the normal operating cycles of business if longer). If not, they are classified as non-current liabilities.

Khurram

Trade and other payables are recognized initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Exchange gains and losses arising on translation in respect of liabilities in foreign currency are added to the carrying amount of the respective liabilities.

5.12 Provisions

A provision is recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position when the Group has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect current best estimates.

5.13 Warranty obligations

The Group accounts for its warranty obligations based on historical trends when the underlying products or services are sold.

5.14 Revenue recognition

- Sales are stated net of sales tax, rebate and sales return and are recognised when persuasive evidence of a sale exists. The key area of judgment in recognising revenue is the timing of recognition, which reflects the point or period when the Company has transferred significant risks and rewards of ownership to third parties. Revenue from sale of goods is measured at fair value of the consideration received or receivable and is recognised as revenue on dispatch of goods to customers.

- Revenue from services rendered is recognised in consolidated statement of profit or loss when the related services are performed.

- Carrying charges representing the difference between the cash sale price and hire purchase price are recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss using the effective interest rate method over the period of the sale under the hire purchase arrangement.

- Income on investments and profit and loss sharing bank accounts are recognised on accrual basis using the effective interest rate method.

- Rental income from investment property is recognised as other income on a straight-line basis over the term of lease.

5.15 Taxation

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

Current

Current tax is the amount of tax payable on taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date, and any adjustment to the tax payable in respect of previous years. Provision for current tax is based on current rates of taxation in Pakistan after taking into account tax credits, rebates and exemptions available, if any. The amount of unpaid income tax in respect of the current or prior periods is recognized as a liability. Any excess paid over what is due in respect of the current or prior periods is recognized as an asset.

The Holding Company has opted for Group Taxation under section 59AA of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. Under this approach, the Holding Company is accounting for the related taxes under standalone taxpayer approach. Under this approach, current and deferred taxes are recognised as if the entity was taxable in its own right.

Deferred

Deferred tax is accounted for using the balance sheet method in respect of all temporary differences arising from differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of the taxable profit. However, deferred tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of transaction neither affects accounting nor taxable profit or loss. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and tax credits can be utilized.

Deferred tax is calculated at the rates that are expected to apply to the period when the differences reverse based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. The carrying amount of all deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilized. Deferred tax is charged or credited in the consolidated statement of profit or loss, except in the case of items credited or charged to other comprehensive income or equity in which case it is included in other comprehensive income or equity.

5.16 Borrowings

All interest bearing borrowings are initially recognized at the fair value of the consideration received less directly attributable transaction costs. After initial recognition, interest bearing borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Group has an unconditional / contractual right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date.

Finance cost are accounted for on an accrual basis and are included in accrued finance cost to the extent of the remaining amount unpaid.

General and specific borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. All other borrowing costs are recognized in consolidated statement of profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

5.17 Financial instruments

The Group recognises a financial asset or a financial liability when it becomes a party to the contractual provision of the instrument. Financial assets and liabilities are recognised initially at cost, which is the fair value of the consideration given or received respectively. These are subsequently measured at fair value or amortised cost, as the case may be depending on the particular accounting policy.

Financial assets are derecognised when the contractual right to cash flows from the asset expire, or when substantially all the risks and reward of ownership of the financial asset are transferred. Financial liability is derecognised when its contractual obligations are discharged, cancelled or expired. Gain or loss on derecognition is recognised in consolidated statement of profit or loss.

A financial asset is assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is objective evidence that it is impaired. A financial asset is impaired if objective evidence indicates that a loss event has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset, and that the loss event had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of the asset.

kpmg

5.18 Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is presented in the consolidated financial statements only when the Group has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and the Group intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

5.19 Impairment

Financial assets

A financial asset is assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any objective evidence that it is impaired. A financial asset is impaired if there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset, and that loss event(s) had an impact on the estimated future cash flows of that asset that can be estimated reliably. Objective evidence that the financial asset is impaired includes default or delinquency by a debtor, restructuring of an amount due to the Group on the terms that the Group would not consider otherwise, indications that a debtor or issuer will enter bankruptcy, adverse changes in the payment status of borrowers or issuers, economic conditions that correlate with defaults or the disappearance of an active market for a security.

An impairment loss in respect of a financial asset measured at amortised cost is calculated as the difference between its carrying amount and the present value of estimated cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. When an event occurring after the impairment was recognised causes the amount of impairment loss to decrease, the decrease in impairment loss is reversed through consolidated statement of profit or loss.

Individually significant financial assets are tested for impairment on an individual basis. All impairment losses are recognised in consolidated statement of profit or loss.

Non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of non-financial assets other than deferred tax assets and stock in trade, are assessed at each reporting date to ascertain whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An impairment loss is recognised, as an expense in the consolidated statement of profit or loss, for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. Value in use is assessed through discounting of the estimated future cash flows using a discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. For the purpose of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash-generating units). An impairment loss for goodwill, if any, is not reversed. For other assets, an impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

5.20 Foreign currency transactions and translation

Transactions and balances

All monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into Pak Rupees using the exchange rate at the reporting date. Exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translations at the year end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are taken to profit or loss. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency that are measured in terms of historical cost are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency that are measured at fair value are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined. Exchange differences are generally included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

Khurain

5.21 Dividends and appropriations to reserves

Dividend and appropriation to reserves are recognised in the consolidated financial statements in the period in which these are approved. Transfer between reserves approved subsequent to the reporting date is considered as non-adjusting event and is recognised in the consolidated financial statements in the period in which such transfers are made.

5.22 Earnings per share

As required under International Accounting Standard 33 Earnings Per Share, the Group presents the earnings per share (EPS) information based on the consolidated financial statements. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit after tax attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Group by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year. The Group is not exposed to the dilutive effect on EPS.

5.23 Common control transactions

A business combination (or a demerger for that purpose) involving entities or businesses under common control is a business combination in which all of the combining entities or businesses are ultimately controlled by the same party or parties both before and after the combination. Such common control transactions have been excluded from the scope of International Financial Reporting Standards 3 dealing with Business Combinations. Accordingly, as an accounting policy choice, the assets acquired and liabilities assumed / assets and liabilities transferred are recognized under the book value basis (carry-over basis) of accounting.

5.24 Grant in aid (deferred income)

Grant in aid represents the amount received from the World Bank under a project to phase out the Ozone Depleting Substances (ODS) by acquiring asset (production facility) which manufactures such products which are free from such substances. This grant is classified as deferred income and is being amortized over the useful life of such asset.

5.25 Operating lease assets and assets obtained under Ijarah arrangement

Rentals paid for the assets obtained under the operating lease, if any are recognized as an expense of the period to which these relate to.

Leased assets which are obtained under Ijarah agreement are not recognized in the Group's consolidated statement of financial position and are treated as operating lease based on Islamic Financial Accounting Standard (IFAS) 2 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountant of Pakistan and notified by Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan vide S.R.O. 43(1) / 2007 dated 22 May 2007. Ijarah Payments under the agreement are recognised as an expense in the consolidated statement of profit or loss on a straight line basis over the lease period of Ijarah agreement.

5.26 Operating segments

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as the Board of Directors of the Holding Company that makes the strategic decisions. Segment results that are reported to the Board of Directors include items directly attributable to a segment as well as allocated on a reasonable basis. Unallocated item comprise mainly corporate assets, head office expenses and tax assets and liabilities.

KPMG

5.27 **Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved International Financial Reporting Standards**

The following International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017 and the amendments and interpretations thereto will be effective for accounting periods beginning on or after 01 January 2019:

- IFRIC 23 'Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 January 2019) clarifies the accounting for income tax when there is uncertainty over income tax treatments under IAS 12. The interpretation requires the uncertainty over tax treatment be reflected in the measurement of current and deferred tax. The application of interpretation is not likely to have an impact on the Group's financial statements.

- IFRS 15 'Revenue from contracts with customers' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 July 2018). IFRS 15 establishes a comprehensive framework for determining whether, how much and when revenue is recognized. It replaces existing revenue recognition guidance, including IAS 18 'Revenue', IAS 11 'Construction Contracts' and IFRIC 13 'Customer Loyalty Programmes'. The Group is currently in the process of analysing the potential impact of changes required in revenue recognition policies on adoption of the standard.

- IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' and amendment – Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 July 2018 and 01 January 2019 respectively). IFRS 9 replaces the existing guidance in IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement. IFRS 9 includes revised guidance on the classification and measurement of financial instruments, a new expected credit loss model for calculating impairment on financial assets, and new general hedge accounting requirements. It also carries forward the guidance on recognition and derecognition of financial instruments from IAS 39. The Group is currently in the process of analysing the potential impact of changes required in classification and measurement of financial instruments and the impact of expected loss model on adoption of the standard.

- IFRS 16 'Leases' (effective for annual period beginning on or after 01 January 2019). IFRS 16 replaces existing leasing guidance, including IAS 17 'Leases', IFRIC 4 'Determining whether an Arrangement contains a Lease', SIC-15 'Operating Leases - Incentives' and SIC-27 'Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a Lease'. IFRS 16 introduces a single, on-balance sheet lease accounting model for lessees. A lessee recognizes a right-of-use asset representing its right to use the underlying asset and a lease liability representing its obligation to make lease payments. There are recognition exemptions for short-term leases and leases of low-value items. Lessor accounting remains similar to the current standard i.e. lessors continue to classify leases as finance or operating leases. The Group is currently in the process of analyzing the potential impact of its lease arrangements that will result in recognition of right to use assets and liabilities on adoption of the standard.
- Amendment to IAS 28 'Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures' - Long Term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures (effective for annual period beginning on or after 01 January 2019). The amendment will affect companies that finance such entities with preference shares or with loans for which repayment is not expected in the foreseeable future (referred to as long-term interests or 'LTI'). The amendment and accompanying example state that LTI are in the scope of both IFRS 9 and IAS 28 and explain the annual sequence in which both standards are to be applied. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on the Group's financial statements.

- Amendments to IAS 19 'Employee Benefits' - Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 January 2019). The amendments clarify that on amendment, curtailment or settlement of a defined benefit plan, a company now uses updated actuarial assumptions to determine its current service cost and net interest for the period; and the effect of the asset ceiling is disregarded when calculating the gain or loss on any settlement of the plan and is dealt with separately in other comprehensive income. The application of amendments is not likely to have an impact on Group's financial statements.

- Amendment to IFRS 3 'Business Combinations' – Definition of a Business (effective for business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of annual period beginning on or after 01 January 2020). The IASB has issued amendments aiming to resolve the difficulties that arise when an entity determines whether it has acquired a business or a group of assets. The amendments clarify that to be considered a business, an acquired set of activities and assets must include, at a minimum, an input and a substantive process that together significantly contribute to the ability to create outputs. The amendments include an election to use a concentration test. The standard is effective for transactions in the future and therefore would not have an impact on past consolidated financial statements.

- Amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements and IAS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 January 2020). The amendments are intended to make the definition of material in IAS 1 easier to understand and are not intended to alter the underlying concept of materiality in IFRS Standards. In addition, the IASB has also issued guidance on how to make materiality judgements when preparing their general purpose financial statements in accordance with IFRS Standards.

Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2015–2017 Cycle. The new cycle of improvements addresses improvements to following approved accounting standards:

- IFRS 3 Business Combinations and IFRS 11 Joint Arrangements. The amendment aims to clarify the accounting treatment when a company increases its interest in a joint operation that meets the definition of a business. A company remeasures its previously held interest in a joint operation when it obtains control of the business. A company does not remeasure its previously held interest in a joint operation when it obtains joint control of the business.

- IAS 12 Income Taxes. The amendment clarify that all income tax consequences of dividends (including payments on financial instruments classified as equity) are recognized consistently with the transaction that generates the distributable profits.

- IAS 23 Borrowing Costs. The amendment clarify that a company treats as part of general borrowings any borrowing originally made to develop an asset when the asset is ready for its intended use or sale.

The above amendments are effective from annual period beginning on or after 01 January 2019 and are not likely to have an impact on the Group's financial statements.

	Note	2018	2017	2018	2017
6 Share capital		**(Number of shares)**		**(Rupees in '000)**	
6.1 Authorized share capital	*6.1.1*	**175,000,000**	145,000,000	**1,750,000**	1,450,000

6.1.1 During the year, the Holding Company has increased its authorized share capital by 30,000,000 shares. The authorized share capital thus stands enhanced at Rs. 1,750 million, divided into 175,000,000 shares of Rs. 10 each, and accordingly the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Holding Company have been amended.

6.2 Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital

	2018	2017	2018	2017
	(Number of shares)		**(Rupees in '000)**	
Fully paid-up ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each				
Issued for cash	**11,461,568**	11,461,568	**114,616**	114,616
Issued for consideration other than cash	**703,733**	703,733	**7,037**	7,037
Issued as paid bonus shares	**54,518,664**	33,240,321	**545,187**	332,403
Issued under scheme of amalgamation	**96,450,000**	-	**964,500**	-
	163,133,965	45,405,622	**1,631,340**	454,056

kaucin

6.3 Reconciliation of ordinary shares

	Note	2018	2017	2018	2017
		(Number of shares)		(Rupees in '000)	
Balance as at 01 January		45,405,622	45,405,622	454,056	454,056
Ordinary shares issued under scheme of arrangement	6.5	96,450,000	-	964,500	-
Ordinary shares issued as fully paid bonus shares	6.6	21,278,343	-	212,784	-
Balance as at 31 December		163,133,965	45,405,622	1,631,340	454,056

6.4 Ordinary shares of the Holding Company held by associated persons and undertaking at year end are as follows:

	2018	2017	2018	2017
	(Percentage held)		(Number of shares)	
*Poseidon Synergies (Private) Limited	6.00%	18.74%	9,785,377	8,509,024
Chief Executive Officer and his spouse and minor children				
- Haroon Ahmad Khan (CEO)	37.95%	15.42%	61,916,108	7,002,209
- Nighat Haroon Khan (Wife of CEO)	15.64%	6.39%	25,518,500	2,900,000
- Dependent children of CEO	1.66%	5.17%	2,702,500	2,350,000
	61.25%	45.72%		

* Owned by Chief Executive Officer and his wife.

6.5 Pursuant to Scheme of Arrangement, approved by Honourable Sindh High Court through its Order dated 22 May 2018, the authorized share capital of Singer Pakistan Limited has been merged and combined with the authorized share capital of each of Cool Industries (Private) Limited and Link Wel (Private) Limited. The Holding Company has issued 96,450,000 shares to the shareholders of Cool Industries (Private) Limited and Link Wel (Private) Limited pursuant to the same scheme.

6.6 During the year, the Holding Company has announced 15% bonus shares in lieu of dividend to its existing shareholders, in proportion of their shareholding.

6.7 The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared (if any), and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Holding Company.

6.8 13,509,024 shares having face value of Rs. 10 each are pledged as security with a financial institution.

7 Share premium

This represents excess of market value over the face value of shares issued under the scheme of arrangement as explained in note 2.1. This reserve can only be utilized by the Group for the purpose specified in Section 81(2) of the Companies Act, 2017.

Khan

8 Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment - net of tax

	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
Surplus on revaluation of leasehold land and buildings - as on 01 January		167,990	1,462,460
Surplus on revaluation of land recognised during the year		-	134,854
Surplus on revaluation of buildings recognised during the year		-	15,834
Surplus on sale of leasehold land transferred to retained earnings	8.1	-	(1,416,606)
Surplus on sale of buildings on freehold land transferred to retained earnings		(1,248)	-
Surplus on sale of buildings on leasehold land transferred to retained earnings	8.1	-	(12,792)
Incremental depreciation transferred to equity		(4,798)	(15,760)
		161,944	167,990
Deferred tax liability - as on 01 January		(49,890)	(366,605)
Deferred tax on revaluation recognised during the year		-	(44,846)
Tax effect on sale of leasehold land transferred to retained earnings on sale		-	353,891
Tax effect on sale of buildings on freehold land transferred to retained earnings		281	-
Tax effect on sale of buildings on leasehold land transferred to retained earnings		-	3,075
Tax effect on transfer of incremental depreciation to retained earnings		1,391	4,595
Adjustment resulting from change of tax rate		2,530	
Deferred tax liability		(45,688)	(49,890)
Balance as at 31 December: land: Rs. 1 million (2017: 1 million) and building: Rs. 115.26 million (2017: Rs. 117.1 million)	8.2	116,256	118,100

8.1 During the year ended 31 December 2017, the Group sold its entire factory land and building of Singer Pakistan Limited and accordingly surplus on revaluation of the land and building have been transferred to equity. This includes balance of Rs. 202.75 million and Rs. 2.25 million representing surplus on the revaluation of the portion of land and building respectively earlier classified as investment property.

8.2 The latest revaluation was carried out on 31 December 2017. Freehold land was revalued on the basis of current market value whereas building on freehold land was revalued on the basis of depreciated market values. The most significant input into this valuation approach is price per kanal for land and price per square foot for buildings and other assets.

9 Long term loans - Secured

	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
Long term loans - Banking Company	9.1.1	568,209	649,458
Long term loans - Non-banking Company	9.1.2	445,312	-
Current maturity presented under current liabilities	17	(281,250)	(81,182)
		732,271	568,276

9.1 Long term finances utilized under mark-up arrangements from banking and non banking companies are composed of:

	Bank Name	Facility	2018 Rupees	2017 Rupees	Mark-up as per Agreement	Tenure and basis of principal repayment
9.1.1	Sindh Bank Limited	Term Finance	568,209	649,458	3 Months KIBOR plus 3% per annum, payable quarterly.	Balance payable in 7 semi-annually instalments ending on 16 March 2022.
9.1.2	Pak Brunei Investment	Term Finance	445,312	-	3 Months KIBOR plus 3% per annum, payable quarterly.	Balance payable in 15 quarterly instalments ending on 30 August 2022.

9.1.1 This facility is secured by way of first parri passu charge of Rs 1,267 million on present and future fixed assets of the Group and personal guarantees of the directors of the Group. Further, Sponsors / Directors have pledged 13,509,024 shares of the Group with Sindh Bank Limited as security as referred to in note 6.8. This facility has been obtained to meet long term working capital requirements of the Group.

9.1.2 This facility is secured by way of first parri passu charge of Rs. 967 million on present and future fixed assets of the Group and personal guarantees of the directors of the Group. This facility has been obtained to meet long term working capital requirements and balance sheet re-profiling of the Group.

10 Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease

The future minimum lease payments and their present values, to which the Group is committed under various lease arrangements are as follows:

	2018			2017		
	Minimum lease payments	Finance charge	Present value of minimum lease payments	Minimum lease payments	Finance charge	Present value of minimum lease payments
	(Rupees in '000)					
Not later than one year	28,885	5,811	23,074	20,974	3,574	17,400
Later than one year and not later than five years	46,950	4,496	42,454	41,154	2,900	38,254
	75,835	10,307	65,528	62,128	6,474	55,654

The above represents finance leases entered into with certain financial institution for plant and machinery and vehicles. Monthly payments of leases carry mark-up rates at KIBOR plus 1.5% to 5% per annum (2017: KIBOR plus 1 % to 5% per annum). KIBOR is one, three and six months average ask side. At the year-end the applicable rates ranged between 8.43% to 14.07% (2017: 7.14% to 11%) per annum.

During the current year, the Group entered into lease arrangements of assets amounting to Rs. 38.5 million. These obligations are payable in monthly instalments of Rs. 0.13 million to Rs. 0.53 million and carry mark-up rate at 6 month KIBOR plus 3% per annum.

The Group intends to acquire the assets at the end of the lease term through adjustment of lease security deposit. Taxes, repair and maintenance and insurance costs are borne by the Group.

	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
11 Employee retirement benefits			
Classified under non-current liabilities			
Employee retirement benefits			
- Pension fund		-	5,713
- Gratuity fund - permanent employees	*11.2*	42,480	31,723
- Gratuity - field staff	*11.2*	19,343	17,091
		61,823	54,527
Classified under non-current assets			
Employee retirement benefits - obligation			
- Pension fund	*11.2*	9,960	-

11.1 Pension scheme is available to all permanent whole-time employees in the executive and manager grades including the whole-time working directors but excluding persons working as temporary, trainees or apprentice employees. Minimum years of service for qualifying to pension is 15 years. Employees are entitled to Pension on retirement at 57 years of age. Gratuity to the permanent employees is payable on normal retirement at the age of 57 years, natural death, etc. and is payable only on the minimum completion of 5 years of service with the Group. Gratuity is payable to field staff after at least 5 years of service with the Group.

The details of employee retirement benefit based on actuarial valuations carried out by an independent actuary as at 31 December 2018 under the Projected Unit Credit method are given below.

The principal assumptions used in the actuarial valuation are as follows:

	Pension Fund		Gratuity			
			Permanent employees (funded)		Field staff (unfunded)	
	2018 (%)	2017 (%)	2018 (%)	2017 (%)	2018 (%)	2017 (%)
1) Discount rate per annum	13.25	8.25	13.25	8.25	13.25	8.25
2) Expected per annum rate of increase in future salaries / commission	11.25	6.25	11.25	6.25	10.25	5.25
3) Expected rate of increase in pension	Nil	Nil				
4) Mortality rates	SLIC (2001-05)-1	SLIC (2001-05)	SLIC (2001-05)-1	SLIC (2001-05)-1	SLIC (2001-05)-1	SLIC (2001-05)-1

kmun

	Note	Pension Fund		Gratuity					
				Permanent employees (funded)		Field staff (unfunded)		Total	
		2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)							
11.2 Amounts recognised in consolidated statement of financial position									
Present value of defined benefit obligation	*11.4*	69,324	90,115	47,178	45,865	19,343	17,091	66,521	62,956
Fair value of plan assets	*11.5*	(79,284)	(84,402)	(4,698)	(14,142)	-	-	(4,698)	(14,142)
(Assets) / Liability on the reporting date	*11.3*	(9,960)	5,713	42,480	31,723	19,343	17,091	61,823	48,814
11.3 Movement in net defined benefit liability recognised at reporting date									
Net liability as at 01 January		5,713	18,486	31,723	19,780	17,091	13,346	48,814	33,126
Cost recognised in the statement of profit or loss for the year	*11.6*	4,039	3,940	6,242	4,481	2,832	4,930	9,074	9,411
Contribution / payments during the year		-	(25,000)	-	-	(580)	(1,185)	(580)	(1,185)
Total amount of remeasurements recognised in the statement of other comprehensive income (OCI) - actuarial loss / (gain)	*11.7*	(19,712)	8,287	4,515	7,462	-	-	4,515	7,462
Net (asset) / liability as at 31 December		(9,960)	5,713	42,480	31,723	19,343	17,091	61,823	48,814
11.4 Movement in present value of defined benefit obligations									
Liability for defined benefit obligation at 01 January		90,115	80,268	45,865	34,166	17,091	13,346	62,956	47,512
Benefits paid		(7,661)	(7,045)	(9,394)	(1,172)	(581)	(1,185)	(9,975)	(2,357)
Current service cost		3,586	2,484	3,727	2,958	2,832	4,930	6,559	7,888
Interest cost		7,433	6,377	3,824	2,720	-	-	3,824	2,720
Re-measurements - actuarial loss / (gain) on obligation									
- Change in financial assumptions		(23,496)	(1,602)	1,301	67	-	-	1,301	67
- Change in experience adjustments		(653)	9,633	1,855	7,126	-	-	1,855	7,126
Liability for defined benefit obligation at 31 December		69,324	90,115	47,178	45,865	19,342	17,091	66,520	62,956
11.4.1 Analysis of present value of defined benefit obligation									
Vested / non-vested									
- Vested Benefits		-	-	43,770	43,876	-	-	43,770	43,876
- Non Vested Benefits		-	-	3,408	1,989	-	-	3,408	1,989
		-	-	47,178	45,865	-	-	47,178	45,865
Benefit obligation by participant status/ cadre									
- Active / Management		26,123	31,838	-	42,742	-	-	-	42,742
- Retirees / Union		43,201	58,277	-	3,123	-	-	-	3,123
		69,324	90,115	-	45,865	-	-	-	45,865
Type of benefits earned to date									
- Accumulated benefit obligation		58,078	79,887	26,716	31,395	-	-	26,716	31,395
- Amounts attributed to future salary increase		11,246	10,228	20,462	14,470	-	-	20,462	14,470
		69,324	90,115	47,178	45,865	-	-	47,178	45,865

	Note	Pension Fund 2018	Pension Fund 2017	Gratuity – Permanent employees 2018	Gratuity – Permanent employees 2017	Gratuity – Field staff (unfunded) 2018	Gratuity – Field staff (unfunded) 2017	Gratuity – Total 2018	Gratuity – Total 2017
		---			(Rupees in '000)	---			
11.5 Movements in the fair value of plan assets									
Fair value of plan assets - at 01 January		84,402	61,782	14,142	14,386	-	-	14,142	14,386
Contribution during the year		-	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benefits paid		(7,661)	(7,045)	(9,394)	(1,172)	-	-	(9,394)	(1,172)
Expected return on plan assets		6,980	4,921	1,309	1,197	-	-	1,309	1,197
Re-measurements on assets - actuarial loss									
- Change in experience adjustments		(4,437)	(256)	(1,359)	(269)	-	-	(1,359)	(269)
Fair value of plan assets - at 31 December	*11.9*	79,284	84,402	4,698	14,142	-	-	4,698	14,142
11.6 Expense recognised in profit or loss account									
Current service cost		3,586	2,484	3,727	2,958	2,832	4,930	6,559	7,888
Interest cost net of expected return on plan assets		453	1,456	2,515	1,523	-	-	2,515	1,523
Expected return on plan assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		4,039	3,940	6,242	4,481	2,832	4,930	9,074	9,411
The expense is recognised in the following line items in the statement of profit or loss:									
Cost of sales		2,651	1,790	4,066	2,036	-	-	4,066	2,036
Marketing, selling and distribution costs		967	1,515	1,531	1,723	2,832	4,930	4,363	6,653
Administrative expenses		421	635	645	722	-	-	645	722
		4,039	3,940	6,242	4,481	2,832	4,930	9,074	9,411
11.7 Actuarial loss / (gain) recognised in other comprehensive income during the year									
Actuarial (gain) / loss on obligation		(24,149)	8,031	3,156	7,193	-	-	3,156	7,193
Actuarial loss on plan assets		4,437	256	1,359	269	-	-	1,359	269
Total actuarial loss / (gain) recognised in OCI		(19,712)	8,287	4,515	7,462	-	-	4,515	7,462

Net actuarial loss on pension fund and funded gratuity amounts to Rs. 15.20 million (2017: Rs. 15.75 million) which has been taken to other comprehensive income.

	Pension Fund 2018	Pension Fund 2017	Gratuity – Permanent employees 2018	Gratuity – Permanent employees 2017	Gratuity – Field staff (unfunded) 2018	Gratuity – Field staff (unfunded) 2017	Gratuity – Total 2018	Gratuity – Total 2017
	---			(Rupees in '000)	---			
11.8 Return on plan assets								
Actual return on plan assets	2,543	4,665	(50)	928	-	-	(50)	928

	Pension Fund		Gratuity			
			Permanent employees (funded)		Field staff (unfunded)	
	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017
11.9 Composition of plan assets	(Rupees in '000)					
Cash and cash equivalents	**11,754**	26,251	**4,698**	1,605	**-**	-
Debt instruments - Government Bonds / Securities						
i) Pakistan Investment Bonds	**24,352**	5,428	**-**	12,537	**-**	-
ii) Special Savings Certificates	**23,498**	33,133	**-**	-	**-**	-
iii) Treasury Bills	**19,678**	19.590	**-**	-	**-**	-
iv) Current Liabilities	**-**	-	**-**	-	**-**	-
Total fair value of plan assets	**79,282**	84,402	**4,698**	14,142	**-**	-

11.10 Historical information

	31 December				
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Pension Fund	(Rupees in '000)				
Present value of the defined benefit obligation	**69,324**	90,115	80,268	75,101	71,256
Fair value of plan assets	**(79,284)**	(84,402)	(61,782)	(64,313)	(68,582)
(Surplus) / deficit in the plan	**(9,960)**	5,713	18,486	10,788	2,674
Financial assumptions arising on plan liabilities	**(23,496)**	(1,602)	4,257	7,284	12,243
Experience adjustments arising on plan liabilities	**(653)**	9,633	(1,488)	(5,870)	(5,785)
Experience adjustments arising on plan assets	**(4,437)**	256	2,102	5,192	(3,962)
Gratuity - funded					
Present value of the defined benefit obligation	**47,178**	45,865	34,166	47,564	52,466
Fair value of plan assets	**(4,698)**	(14,142)	(14,386)	(25,219)	(44,596)
Deficit in the plan	**42,480**	31,723	19,780	22,345	7,870
Financial assumptions arising on plan liabilities	**1,301**	67	(201)	(126)	2,551
Experience adjustments arising on plan liabilities	**1,855**	7,126	(8,441)	(2,887)	(366)
Experience adjustments arising on plan assets	**(1,359)**	269	1,022	13,336	(10,656)
Gratuity - unfunded					
Present value of the defined benefit obligation	**19,341**	17,901	13,346	14,670	9,387

11.11 Sensitivity analysis on significant actuarial assumptions

Actuarial liability	Change in assumption	31 December 2018 Pension: Increase in assumption	Pension: Decrease in assumption	Gratuity: Increase in assumption	Gratuity: Decrease in assumption
Discount rate	0.5%	66,896	71,926	45,963	48,455
Salary increases	0.5%	70,093	68,586	48,581	45,833

The weighted average of plan duration for pension is 7.24 years (2017: 9.30 years) while for funded gratuity is 5.28 years (2017: 5.95 years).

11.12 Maturity profile of the defined benefit obligation - undiscounted payments

	Time in years: 1	2	3	4	5	6-10
	(Rupees in '000)					
Distribution of timing of benefit payments						
- Pension	3,827	7,958	8,653	9,050	9,442	50,959
- Gratuity-funded	7,658	5,808	11,212	5,971	11,739	45,948
	11,485	13,766	19,865	15,021	21,181	96,907

11.13 Expected charge to statement of profit or loss for post employment funded gratuity and pension plans for the year ending 31 December 2019 are Rs. 1.94 million and Rs. 9.29 million

	Pension	Gratuity permanent staff	Gratuity field staff
11.14 Number of employees covered in the scheme	94	163	481

[signature]

12 Deferred tax liability - net

Deferred tax asset and liability comprises of taxable and deductible temporary differences in respect of the following:

	Note	Balance as at 01 January 2017	Acquisition under the Scheme of Arrangement - net	Recognized in statement of profit or loss	Recognised in equity / OCI *	Balance as at 31 December 2017	Recognized in statement of profit or loss	Recognised in equity / OCI	Balance as at 31 December 2018
		(Rupees in '000)							
Taxable temporary difference									
- accelerated tax depreciation		76,390	393,185	11,109	-	480,684	(57,386)	-	423,298
- surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment	8	366,605	-	(4,595)	(312,120)	49,890	(1,672)	(2,530)	45,688
		442,995	393,185	6,514	(312,120)	530,574	(59,058)	(2,530)	468,986
Deductible temporary difference									
- provision for defined benefit plans		(3,779)	-	(1,348)	-	(5,127)	(364)	-	(5,491)
- other provisions		(59,946)	-	(28,608)	-	(88,554)	(812)	-	(89,366)
- tax losses	12.1	(162,710)	-	(28,031)	-	(190,741)	86,863	-	(103,878)
		(226,435)	-	(57,987)	-	(284,422)	85,687	-	(198,735)
Deferred tax liability - net		216,560	393,185	(51,473)	(312,120)	246,152	26,629	(2,530)	270,251

12.1 This includes deferred tax of Rs. 12.32 million (2017: Rs. 31.76 million) recorded on unabsorbed tax depreciation and amortisation.

12.2 Deferred tax has been recognised at rates enacted at the reporting date at which these are expected to be settled / realized.

12.3 The management has recorded deferred tax asset based on financial projections indicating the absorption of deferred tax asset over a number of future years against future expected taxable profits. The financial projections involve certain key assumptions such as sales price and composition, raw materials, labour prices and distribution channels etc. Any significant change in the key assumptions may have an effect on the absorption of the deferred tax asset. Nonetheless, the management is confident of the achievement of its targeted results.

* This includes Rs. 356.97 million directly charged to equity.

13	Deferred income	Note	2018	2017
			(Rupees in '000)	
	Details of the movement in the balance			
	Balance as at 01 January			
	Gross balance of deferred income		**32,580**	18,627
	Accumulated amortization		**(16,868)**	(14,416)
	Unamortized balance of deferred income as on 01 January		**15,712**	4,211
	Transactions during the year			
	Sale and lease back arrangement	*13.1*	**17,949**	-
	Grant for the asset recognized on business combination	*13.2*	**-**	13,953
	Amortization for the year			
	- on sale and lease back arrangement	*13.1*	**(5,236)**	(1,871)
	- on grant	*13.2*	**(1,086)**	(581)
			(6,322)	(2,452)
	Unamortized balance of deferred income		**27,339**	15,712
	Current portion of deferred income			
	- on sale and lease back arrangement	*13.1*	**(4,955)**	(1,871)
	- on grant	*13.2*	**(2,170)**	(1,162)
			(7,125)	(3,033)
	Balance as at 31 December		**20,214**	12,679
	Reconciliation:			
	Gross balance of deferred income		**50,529**	32,580
	Accumulated amortization		**(23,190)**	(16,868)
	Unamortized balance of deferred income		**27,339**	15,712
	Details of the closing balance			
	Unamortized balance of the excess of sale proceeds over the carrying value of assets	*13.1*	**16,137**	2,340
	Unamortized balance of grant	*13.2*	**11,202**	13,372
			27,339	15,712

13.1 The Group has entered in sale and lease back arrangements of specific items of plant and machinery resulting in a deferred income (representing excess of sale proceeds over the carrying amount of respective assets) of Rs. 17.95 million recognized during the year. The deferred income will be amortized and recognized in the statement of profit or loss over the lease term.

13.2 Grant in aid represents the amount received from the World Bank under a project to phase out the Ozone Depleting Substances (ODS) by acquiring asset (production facility) which manufactures such products which are free from such substances. This grant is classified as deferred income and is being amortized over the useful life of such asset. Amortization for the year is based on 8.33% of the balance in accordance with the depreciation charged on plant and machinery for which the grant was received.

14	Trade and other payables	Note	2018	2017
			(Rupees in '000)	
	Trade creditors		739,901	526,675
	Bills payable		519,182	229,843
	Accrued liabilities		223,586	199,586
	Advance from dealers		11,371	51,429
	Security deposits from dealers	14.1	12,815	44,846
	Retention from employees	14.2	88,623	70,649
	Provisions in respect of warranty obligations		12,922	7,767
	Sales tax and excise duty - net		-	8,510
	Workers' profits participation fund	14.3	27,331	12,248
	Workers' welfare fund		9,118	6,071
	Advance from employees against vehicle		10,835	2,098
	Income tax deducted at source	14.4	55,774	15,709
	Payable to the provident fund	36	8,434	14,397
	Others	14.5	69,725	1,109
			1,789,617	1,190,937

14.1 The Group is in the process of transferring this amount to a separate bank account to comply with the requirements of Companies Act, 2017.

14.2 This represents security deposits of employees held by the Group and carries interest at 5% per annum. Arrangements are being made to deposit the balance in special bank account as required under section 2017 of the Companies Act, 2017.

14.3	Workers' profits participation fund	Note	2018	2017
			(Rupees in '000)	
	Balance as at 01 January		12,248	6,682
	Add: Allocation for the year	30	27,331	9,947
	Interest on WPPF accrued during the year		498	437
	Acquisition through business combination		-	2,301
			40,077	19,367
	Less: Payment made during the year		(12,746)	(7,119)
	Balance as at 31 December		27,331	12,248

14.4 Amount of Rs. 27.38 million has been paid subsequent to year end.

14.5 Included in other liabilities are provisions aggregating to Rs. 61.74 million (2017: Rs 61.74 million) in respect of probable loss from pending litigation of the Holding Company against Income Tax, Sales Tax and Custom Authorities (the authorities). The above provisions have been made as per the management's best estimate against various demands raised by the authorities that are being contested by the Holding Company at various forums as explained in note 18.

15	Mark-up accrued on borrowings	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
	Mark-up based borrowings from banking companies		
	- Long term loans - secured	19,655	12,445
	- Short term borrowings - secured	62,837	36,068
	- Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	-	447
	Mark-up based borrowings from non-banking companies		
	- Long term loan from financial institution	5,101	-
	- Short term borrowing from financial institution	-	17,653
	- Loan from a private group	-	975
	Islamic mode of borrowings		
	- Short term borrowings - secured	9,745	6,178
		97,338	73,766

KPMG

16	Short term borrowings	Note	2018	2017
			(Rupees in '000)	
	From banking companies - secured			
	Running finance under mark-up arrangements	*16.1*	1,529,866	868,507
	Finance against trust receipt	*16.3*	1,032,528	837,277
	Short term finances under Murahaba arrangement	*16.4*	397,892	306,101
			2,960,286	2,011,885
	From non banking companies			
	Short term finances from associated undertaking - *unsecured*	*16.6*	35,000	-
	Short term finances from a financial institution - *secured*	*16.7*	-	725,000
	Loan from a Private Group - *unsecured*	*16.8*	-	12,031
			35,000	737,031
			2,995,286	2,748,916

The above financing facilities relates to the Holding Company.

16.1 Particulars of borrowings

	2018	2017
Interest / mark-up based financing	2,597,394	2,442,815
Islamic mode of financing	397,892	306,101
	2,995,286	2,748,916

16.2 Short term running finance

This represents utilized amount of short term running finance facilities under mark-up arrangements availed from various commercial banks aggregating to Rs. 1,536 million (2017: Rs. 1,362 million). These facilities are secured by way of equitable mortgage charge on owned shops, freehold land and building on freehold land of the Group, charge over all current assets and fixed assets of the Group and personal guarantees of the directors of the Group and carry mark-up ranging from 8.91% to 11.88% (2017: 7.65% to 9.15%) per annum, payable quarterly in arrears. These facilities are expiring on various dates (Latest by March 2019 and maximum by September 2019).

16.3 Payment Against Trust Receipt

This represents Payment Against Trust Receipt (FATR) available from commercial banks aggregating to Rs. 1,854 million (2017: 1,165 million). These facilities are secured against charge over all current assets and fixed assets of the Group and personal guarantees of the directors of the Group and carry mark-up rate ranging between 8.66% to 12.94% (2017: 8.65% to 10.16%). These borrowings are repayable between 26 February 2019 to 29 June 2019.

16.4 Islamic mode of borrowings

This represents utilized amount of Murabaha / Istisna borrowings available from banks aggregating to Rs. 417 million (2017: Rs. 352 million). These facilities are secured against charge over all current assets and fixed assets of the Group and personal guarantees of the directors of the Group and carry mark-up rates ranging from 7.66% to 12.41% per annum (2017: 7.29% to 10.16%). These borrowings are repayable between 13 January 2019 to 28 November 2019.

16.5 **Unavailed credit facilities**

The facilities for opening of letter of credits and guarantees as at 31 December 2018 amounted to Rs. 1,916 million of which remaining unutilized amount was Rs. 1,101 million.

16.6 **Short term borrowings from associated undertaking**

This represents an interest free loan obtained from Poseidon Synergies (Private) Limited, an associated undertaking, for working capital requirement and is repayable on demand.

16.7 **Short term borrowings from a financial institution**

This represents short term finance facility from a Development Financial Institution up to a limit of Rs. 725 million (2017: Rs. 725 million). This carries interest at 6 months KIBOR plus 350 basis points per annum, carrying mark-up rates ranging from 9.66% to 10.54%. The amount was repayable by 30 August 2018. The outstanding balance of Rs. 475 million as on 30 August 2018 was converted into a long term finance facility as referred to in note 9.1.

16.8 **Loan from a Private Group**

During the year ended 31 December 2017, the Group received Rs. 80 million from a Private Group. The principal amount of Rs. 68 million was paid off by the Group during the same year as per the agreed repayment schedule and remaining amount was paid during the current year. The borrowing carried fixed profit at 26.15% per annum payable on quarterly basis for each principal repayment.

	Note	**2018**	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
17 Current portion of long term liabilities			
Long term loans - *secured*	*9*	**281,250**	81,182
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	*10*	**23,074**	17,400
Deferred income	*13*	**7,125**	3,033
		311,449	101,615

18 **Contingencies and commitments**

18.1 **Contingencies - Holding Company**

18.1.1 The Holding Company has filed a Constitutional petition before the Honorable Sindh High Court at Karachi, challenging the vires of Rule 58T of the Sales Tax Special Procedure Rules relating to 2% extra sales tax on certain home appliances. This is based on the view that the said vires are not applicable on the Holding Company. The case is pending before the Honorable Sindh High Court. An interim order was received in favour of the Holding Company. The Holding Company is confident that no liability is expected to occur. Amount involved is Rs. 84.80 million as of 31 December 2018 against which no provision has been made as the Holding Company, based on the legal advisor's advice, is confident of a favorable decision.

During the financial year 2014, the Holding Company received a show cause notice from the Federal Board of Revenue (FBR) in respect of short payment of 2% extra sales tax under the Sales Tax Procedures Rules, 2007 as amended by SRO. 896(I)/2013 dated 04 October 2013 and deduction of input tax more than the limit defined under section 8 read with chapter IV of Sales Tax Rules, 2006. The tax authority in the said notice raised a demand of Rs. 19.91 million and Rs. 11.15 million respectively for the period from 01 January 2014 to 30 September 2014. The Holding Company after consultation with its tax advisors has replied and submitted explanation with the tax authorities along with revised workings for the apportionment of input tax which in the case of the Holding Company for the above period was Rs. 0.52 million (regarding the 2% extra sales tax matter, please refer the above paragraph). Since then, no further action has been initiated by the tax authorities.

The Holding Company had earlier received a sales tax recovery order from the sales tax authorities amounting to Rs. 195.63 million, for the financial year ended 31 December 2010 against which the Holding Company had filed an appeal with the Commissioner Inland Revenue - Appeals (CIR-A). CIR-A had deleted one item while the remaining matters were set aside. Moreover, the management, based on consultation with its tax advisor, is of the view that matter would be decided in favour of the Holding Company. However, CIR has filed an appeal against Holding Company on the matters of SRO 647/2007 regarding input tax adjustments against 90% output tax and payment of sales tax on instalment sales at the time of receipt of instalment instead at the time when instalment sales are actually being made for which no hearing has yet taken place. Amount involved is Rs. 171.71 million. However, as mentioned above no potential liability is expected to occur.

18.1.2 Income tax assessments of the Holding Company have been finalized up to and including the tax year 2007. The Holding Company had applied for Income tax refund for the tax years from 2006 to 2011. Income tax refund orders were earlier determined for the tax years 2009, 2010 and 2011. Income tax refund was released for the tax year 2009. However, the Additional Commissioner Inland Revenue (ACIR) amended the deemed assessed orders under section 122 (5A) of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for the tax years from 2009 to 2012 and raised additional income tax demand of Rs. 19.98 million. However, the Holding Company had filed an application for the rectification of orders after which the net tax additional demand was reduced to Rs. 2.02 million (after the adjustment of the refund of related years) under section 221 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. Appeals have been filed to Commissioner Inland Revenue - Appeals (CIR-A) against these orders.

Holding Company has received appellate orders for the tax years from 2009 to 2012, dated 29 June 2015, where the CIR-A has set aside certain issues for reassessment, deleted certain items and maintained certain disallowances. The financial impact of the items set aside for reassessment and continued disallowances amount to Rs. 43.72 million. Appeal has been filed with Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR) against these issues. The Holding Company based on the merits of matters is of the view that ultimate decisions are expected in its favour. However, adequate provision is held in the consolidated financial statements in respect of the above balance.

18.1.3 The Finance Act, 2017 introduced a tax under section 5A of the Income Tax ordinance, 2001 on every pubic company other than a scheduled bank or Modarba, that derives profit for the tax year and does not distribute at least 40% of the after tax profit within six months of the end of said tax year through cash or bonus issue. Under the earlier section tax was not mandatorily leviable in case the Company's reserves were not in excess of the paid up capital (which was the case with the Company as it had accumulated losses). Provision for the above referred tax amounting to Rs. 9.35 million has not been paid as the Holding Company's management is of the view that the amendment was made after the closure of Holding Company's financial year ended 31 December 2016 and for certain other legal reasons. The Holding Company has filed a Constitutional petition before the Honorable Sindh High Court at Karachi challenging the vires of Section 5A of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 and a stay order has been granted against any coercive action against the Holding Company under the newly inserted Section 5A.

Former - Cool Industries (Private) Limited (CIPL)

18.1.4 The Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue (DCIR), via order dated 30 April 2014, under section 161(1) and 205(3) of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for the tax year 2014 raised a tax demand of Rs. 0.83 million for non deduction of advance income tax for the period from 01 November 2013 to 30 April 2014 under section 236(G) and 236(H) of the aforesaid Ordinance. CIPL filed an appeal before the Commissioner Inland Revenue - Appeals (CIR-A) which was decided in against the Holding Company. The Holding Company filed an appeal against the order of CIR-A in Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR), which is pending adjudication. However, adequate provision is held in the consolidated financial statements in respect of the above balance.

18.1.5 During the financial year 2015, the Additional Commissioner Inland Revenue (ACIR), vide order dated 30 April 2015, under section 122(5A) of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for the tax year 2010, raised an amended demand of Rs. 7.85 million after disallowing certain expenses amounting to Rs. 29.15 million. CIPL filed an appeal for the rectification of order before Commissioner Inland Revenue - Appeals (CIR-A) who vide its order dated 30 December 2015 deleted certain items amounting to Rs. 19.94 million. ACIR has filed an appeal before Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR) against the order of CIR-A which is pending adjudication. However, adequate provision is held in the consolidated financial statements in respect of the above balance.

18.1.6 During the financial year 2014, the Holding Company received a notice by Commissioner Inland Revenue - Zone I for selection of audit under section 214C for the tax year 2012. The Holding Company filed an appeal against the said notice before honorable Lahore High Court which was decided against the Holding Company and audit proceedings were initiated. The Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue issued an amended assessment order under section 122(1) and 122(5) through which certain additions were made and demand order was raised amounting to Rs. 48.10 million. Being aggrieved, the Holding Company has filed an appeal before Commissioner Inland Revenue - Appeals (CIR-A) against the above order which is pending adjudication.

18.1.7 During the year, the Holding Company received a show cause notice issued by Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue under section 161 for the tax year 2017 on non deduction of withholding tax amounting to Rs. 6.03 million on payments against purchase of plant and machinery, packing material and other miscellaneous payments. The Holding Company filed an appeal before Commissioner Inland Revenue - Appeals (CIR-A) where the case was remanded back to the Department. Being aggrieved, the Holding Company filed an appeal before Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR) which is pending adjudication.

18.1.8 The Taxation Officer, after conducting audit under section 177 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 (the Ordinance) for the tax year 2014, passed an amended assessment order under section 122 of the Ordinance raising tax demands of Rs. 25.29 million during the year alleging that the Holding Company suppressed its sales and adjusted inadmissible expenses. The Holding Company is in process of filing appeal before Commissioner Inland Revenue - Appeals (CIR-A).

Former - Link Wel (Private) Limited (LWPL)

18.1.9 During the financial year 2016, the Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue raised an order under section 161/205 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for non-deduction of tax amounting Rs. 6.45 million and Rs. 3.76 million for tax years 2009 and 2010 respectively. CIPL filed an appeal before the Commissioner Inland Revenue - Appeals (CIR-A) which was decided against the Holding Company. The Holding Company filed an appeal against the order of CIR-A in Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR), which is pending for adjudication. However, adequate provision is held in the consolidated financial statements in respect of the above balance.

18.1.10 During the financial year 2017, the Additional Commissioner Inland Revenue (ACIR) amended the deemed assessed return vide its order dated 19 June 2017 under section 122(5A) of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for the tax year 2011. The ACIR disallowed certain expenses amounting to Rs. 9.58 million and raised the additional income tax demand of Rs. 1.02 million. LWPL filed an appeal before the Commissioner Inland Revenue - Appeals (CIR-A) which is pending for adjudication. However, adequate provision is held in the consolidated financial statements in respect of the above

18.1.11 During the financial year 2014, the Assistant Commissioner Inland Revenue imposed penalty vide order dated 27 April 2014 under section 182(1) of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 amounting Rs. 0.91 million for the tax year 2013 for the late filling of income tax return under section 114 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. LWPL filed an appeal before Commissioner Inland Revenue - Appeals (CIR-A) against the above order. The CIR-A decided the matter against LWPL vide order dated 25 March 2014. LWPL filed an appeal before Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR) against the order of CIR-A which is pending adjudication. However, adequate provision is held in the consolidated financial statements in respect of the above balance.

Khurram

18.1.12 During the financial year 2017, Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue (DCIR) issued an amended assessment order under section 161/205 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 and certain additions were made due to non-deduction of withholding tax amounting Rs 122.54 million for tax year 2015. The Holding Company filed an appeal before Commissioner Inland Revenue - Appeals (CIR-A) against the order where the Holding Company was granted stay of tax demand. The CIR-A passed an order in which demand against purchases and discounts have been deleted and amended demand of Rs. 33.85 million has been raised. LWPL filed an appeal before Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR) against the order which is pending adjudication. However, adequate provision is held in the consolidated financial statements in respect of the above balance.

18.1.13 During the year, the Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue (DCIR) issued an amended assessment order under section 122(1) of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 raising a tax demand of Rs. 30.41 million for the tax year 2015. Being aggrieved, the Holding Company filed an appeal before Commissioner Inland Revenue - Appeals (CIR-A) against the order. The CIR-A, via order dated 27 July 2018, directed DCIR to apply minimum tax under section 113 at the rate of 0.2% instead of 1% and remanded back the case to DCIR. LWPL filed an appeal before Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR) against the order which is pending adjudication.

18.1.14 During the year, the Holding Company received three show cause notices issued by Additional Collector Customs for payment of Rs 7.33 million and Rs. 6.18 million against Goods Declaration No. LAPR-EB-20087-25-05-2018 and Goods Declaration No. LAPR-EB-22231-27-06-2018 respectively alleging short payment due to misclassification of imported glass for refrigerator doors outer part. The Holding Company is in process of making suitable response against the said notices.

18.1.15 During the year, the Holding Company received a show cause notice issued by Collector of Customs for payment of Rs. 9.42 million alleging that the Holding Company cleared consignment of Polymethylene Isocynate by misinterpreting SRO 659/2007 dated 30 June 2007. The Holding Company is in process of making suitable response against the said notice.

Based on the opinion of the legal and tax advisors handling the above litigations, the management believes that the Holding Company has strong legal grounds against each case and that no financial liability is expected to accrue. Accordingly, no provision (in addition to already held in respect of certain cases of former CIPL and former LWPL as explained above) has been made in these consolidated financial statements.

18.2 Commitments - Holding Company

18.2.1 Commitments, for the import of stock in trade, outstanding at year end were for Rs. 247.88 million (2017: Rs. 516.75 million).

18.2.2 Commitments, for capital expenditure, against irrevocable letters of credit outstanding at year end were for Rs. 14.33 million (2017: Rs. Nil).

18.2.3 Commitments in respect of Ijarah rentals payable in future period as at 31 December 2018 amounted to Rs. 0.76 million (2017: Rs. 2.38 million) for vehicles and plant and machinery.

	2018	2017
	(Rupees in '000)	
Not later than one year	764	1,447
Later than one year and not later than five years	-	931
	764	2,378

KAHLON

19 Property, plant and equipment

	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
Operating fixed assets	19.1	4,721,191	4,594,641
Capital work-in-progress	19.2	33,507	86,363
		4,754,698	4,681,004

19.1 Operating fixed assets

31 December 2018

	Note	Land		Buildings		Leasehold improvements	Plant and machinery		Furniture and equipment		Vehicles		Computers		Total
		Lease hold	Freehold	On leasehold land	On freehold land		Owned	Leased	Owned	Leased	Owned	Leased	Owned	Leased	
		(Rupees in '000)													
At 1 January 2018															
Cost / revaluation		-	2,365,500	173,501	439,000	437,616	1,243,161	73,251	87,720	1,360	94,472	27,398	53,158	3,917	5,000,054
Accumulated depreciation		-	-	-	-	(159,456)	(122,183)	(12,506)	(40,076)	(929)	(11,865)	(10,285)	(45,812)	(2,301)	(405,413)
Net book value		-	2,365,500	173,501	439,000	278,160	1,120,978	60,745	47,644	431	82,607	17,113	7,346	1,616	4,594,641
Transactions during the year ended 31 December 2018															
Additions		-	-	-	33,239	23,076	436,254	-	15,497	-	34,116	17,906	10,268	-	570,356
Transfers															
Cost**		-	-	-	-	-	(26,854)	23,556	-	-	19,556	(19,556)	-	-	(3,298)
Depreciation**		-	-	-	-	-	21,248	-	-	-	(9,778)	9,778	-	-	21,248
		-	-	-	-	-	(5,606)	23,556	-	-	9,778	(9,778)	-	-	17,950
Disposals	19.3														
Cost		-	-	-	(61,555)	-	(227,816)	(440)	(13,909)	-	(9,260)	-	(1,802)	-	(314,782)
Depreciation		-	-	-	1,539	-	39,520	225	1,647	-	2,122	-	1,802	-	46,855
		-	-	-	(60,016)	-	(188,296)	(215)	(12,262)	-	(7,138)	-	-	-	(267,927)
Depreciation charge for the year		-	-	(5,205)	(12,264)	(30,873)	(103,085)	(6,646)	(8,327)	(136)	(19,065)	(3,055)	(4,761)	(411)	(193,829)
Closing net book value		-	2,365,500	168,296	399,959	270,363	1,260,245	77,440	42,552	295	100,298	22,186	12,853	1,205	4,721,191
As at 31 December 2018															
Cost / revaluation		-	2,365,500	173,501	410,684	460,692	1,424,745	96,367	89,308	1,360	138,884	25,748	61,624	3,917	5,252,330
Accumulated depreciation		-	-	(5,205)	(10,725)	(190,329)	(164,500)	(18,927)	(46,756)	(1,065)	(38,586)	(3,562)	(48,771)	(2,712)	#REF!
Net book value		-	2,365,500	168,296	399,959	270,363	1,260,245	77,440	42,552	295	100,298	22,186	12,853	1,205	#REF!
Depreciation rate (% per annum)		1.52	Nil	3	3	10	8.33	8.33	10-20	10	20	20	20	20	

Operating fixed assets

	31 December 2017													
	Land		Buildings		Leasehold improvements	Plant and machinery		Furniture and equipment		Vehicles		Computers		Total
	Lease hold	Freehold	On leasehold land	On freehold land		Owned	Leased	Owned	Leased	Owned	Leased	Owned	Leased	
	(Rupees in '000)													
At 01 January 2017														
Cost / revaluation	1,092,700	-	194,502	-	327,042	102,462	33,969	46,109	1,360	14,321	19,896	49,728	1,863	1,883,952
Accumulated depreciation	(1,359)	-	(486)	-	(122,010)	(75,780)	(7,147)	(38,166)	(793)	(3,895)	(8,782)	(38,087)	(1,863)	(298,368)
Net book value	1,091,341	-	194,016	-	205,032	26,682	26,822	7,943	567	10,426	11,114	11,641	-	1,585,584
Transactions during the year ended 31 December 2017														
- Additions	-	-	1,209	-	110,574	157,481	-	6,033	-	21,303	7,940	5,484	-	310,024
- Acquisition through business combination	-	2,364,500	-	438,500	-	1,022,500	-	40,000	-	63,000	-	-	-	3,928,500
- Revaluation	133,854	1,000	8,756	7,078	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,688
- Transfer to investment property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	133,854	2,365,500	9,965	445,578	110,574	1,179,981	-	46,033	-	84,303	7,940	5,484	-	4,389,212
Transfers (elimination)														
Cost*	(9,554)	-	(5,964)	(6,578)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(22,096)
Depreciation*	9,554	-	5,964	6,578	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,096
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers														
Cost**	-	-	-	-	-	(39,282)	39,282	-	-	438	(438)	(2,054)	2,054	-
Depreciation**	-	-	-	-	-	950	(950)	-	-	(7)	7	27	(27)	-
	-	-	-	-	-	(38,332)	38,332	-	-	431	(431)	(2,027)	2,027	-
Disposals														
Cost	(1,217,000)	-	(25,002)	-	-	-	-	(4,422)	-	(4,590)	-	-	-	(1,251,014)
Depreciation	3,027	-	125	-	-	-	-	4,363	-	158	-	-	-	7,673
	(1,213,973)		(24,877)	-	-	-	-	(59)	-	(4,432)	-	-	-	(1,243,341)
Depreciation charge for the year	(11,222)	-	(5,603)	(6,578)	(37,446)	(47,353)	(4,409)	(6,273)	(136)	(8,121)	(1,510)	(7,752)	(411)	(136,814)
Closing net book value	-	2,365,500	173,501	439,000	278,160	1,120,978	60,745	47,644	431	82,607	17,113	7,346	1,616	4,594,641
As at 31 December 2017														
Cost / revaluation	-	2,365,500	173,501	439,000	437,616	1,243,161	73,251	87,720	1,360	94,472	27,398	53,158	3,917	5,000,054
Accumulated depreciation	-	-	-	-	(159,456)	(122,183)	(12,506)	(40,076)	(929)	(11,865)	(10,285)	(45,812)	(2,301)	(405,413)
Net book value	-	2,365,500	173,501	439,000	278,160	1,120,978	60,745	47,644	431	82,607	17,113	7,346	1,616	4,594,641
Depreciation rate (% per annum)	1.52	Nil	3	3	10	8.33	8.33	10-20	10	20	20	20	20	

* Represents the elimination of accumulated depreciation against the carrying value due to a revaluation carried out as of 30 June 2017 (in respect of the land and building disposed off during the year ended 31 December 2017) and 31 December 2017 (the latter in case of the land and building acquired under the Business Combination).

** Represents adjustment for sale and lease back arrangements and transferred to owned assets on the maturity of lease.

19.1.1 Had there been no revaluation of the freehold land and buildings thereon, the net book value as of 31 December 2018 would have been as follows:

	2018	2017
	(Rupees in '000)	
Land	**2,364,500**	2,364,500
Buildings	**507,357**	445,511
	2,871,857	2,810,011

19.1.2 The latest revaluation was carried on 31 December 2017 by Asif Associates (Private) Limited. As per the revaluation report, forced sale value of freehold land, buildings on leasehold land and buildings on free hold land was Rs. 2,128.10 million, Rs. 156.20 million and Rs. 287.70 million respectively.

19.1.3 Particulars of immovable property (i.e. land and building) in the name of Holding Company are as follows:

Location	Usage of immovable property	Total area (Kanals)	Covered area (Square Feet)
9-K.M, Hanjarwal, Multan Road, Lahore.	Head Office & manufacturing facility	61.90	340,134
Dina Nath, Mouza Rakh Serai Cheenba, Tehsil Pattoki, District Kasur.	Manufacturing facility	8.45	18,069

19.1.4 Depreciation for the year has been allocated as follows:

	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
Cost of sales	*27.1*	**108,080**	70,283
Marketing, selling and distribution costs	*28*	**47,217**	50,681
Administrative expenses	*29*	**38,532**	15,850
		193,829	136,814

19.1.5 During the year, fire at production facility damaged certain items of property, plant and equipment with carrying value of Rs. 249.78 million. The Company has received claim against such loss from its insurance provider in accordance with relevant insurance policies as referred to in note 30.1

	2018	2017
	(Rupees in '000)	
19.2 Capital work-in-progress		
Balance as at 01 January	**86,363**	72,148
Additions during the year	**128,853**	72,762
Acquisition through business combination	-	86,561
Transfers to operating fixed assets	**(181,709)**	(145,108)
Balance as at 31 December	**33,507**	86,363
Breakup of capital work in progress is as follows:		
- Building	**3,770**	-
- Plant and machinery	**18,400**	85,364
- Electric installation	**1,155**	-
- Advance against purchase of land / vehicle	**10,182**	999
	33,507	86,363

kanwin

19.3 **Disposal of operating fixed assets**

Particulars of assets	Particulars of purchaser	Relationship with the Group	Cost / Revalued amount	Net book value	Net sale proceeds	Gain / (loss) on disposal	Mode of disposal
			(Rupees in '000)				
Building	Jubilee Insurance	Insurance provider	61,555	60,016			
Plant and machinery	Jubilee Insurance	Insurance provider	190,845	177,597	242,939	(6,838)	Insurance claim
Furniture and equipment	Jubilee Insurance	Insurance provider	13,513	12,164			
			265,913	249,777	242,939	(6,838)	
Plant and machinery							
Phosphate Tank	Zohaib	Third party sale	1,020	874	152	(722)	Negotiation
Water Rising Tank	Zohaib	- do -	428	315	152	(163)	- do -
SS Tank	Zohaib	- do -	1,156	1,003	152	(851)	- do -
Paint Shop Oven	Zohaib	- do -	1,481	1,310	187	(1,123)	- do -
Heat Exchange System For Oven	Zohaib	- do -	2,609	2,375	250	(2,125)	- do -
Power Tester	Zohaib	- do -	219	75	6	(69)	- do -
Hydrolic Press Assyline	Zohaib	- do -	2,124	363	55	(308)	- do -
Television Machinery	Zohaib	- do -	15,466	3,387	397	(2,991)	- do -
Green Gas Plant	Zohaib	- do -	1,772	-	46	46	- do -
Notching Machine	Zohaib	- do -	10,696	998	275	(723)	- do -
Water Tank	Zohaib	- do -	440	215	11	(204)	- do -
Furniture and equipment							
Glass Partition	Zohaib	- do -	396	97	66	(31)	- do -
Vehicles							
Jaguar Car	Salman Mahboob	Third party sale	2,000	1,467	3,800	2,333	Negotiation
Toyota Corolla	Yasin Amin Sundal	- do -	1,000	783	1,300	517	- do -
Honda City	Yasin Amin Sundal	- do -	1,000	783	976	193	- do -
Toyota Corolla GLi	Yasin Amin Sundal	- do -	800	627	873	246	- do -
Suzuki Cultus	Yasin Amin Sundal	- do -	350	274	407	133	- do -
Suzuki Mehran	Yasin Amin Sundal	- do -	350	274	267	(7)	- do -
Suzuki Alto	Yasin Amin Sundal	- do -	350	274	313	39	- do -
Suzuki Alto	Yasin Amin Sundal	- do -	350	274	321	47	- do -
Suzuki Alto	Yasin Amin Sundal	- do -	350	274	308	34	- do -
Suzuki Alto	Yasin Amin Sundal	- do -	250	196	236	40	- do -
Honda CG 125	Muhammad Iftikhar	- do -	40	30	40	10	- do -
Honda CD 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	20	15	19	4	- do -
Honda CD 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	20	15	19	4	- do -
Yamaha	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	18	14	19	5	- do -
Honda CD 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	15	11	13	2	- do -
Honda CD 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	15	11	13	2	- do -
Honda CD 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	15	11	13	2	- do -
Honda CD 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	15	11	13	2	- do -
Honda CD 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	15	11	13	2	- do -
Pak Hero 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	15	11	14	3	- do -
Pak Hero 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	15	11	14	3	- do -
Honda CD 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	10	8	9	1	- do -
Honda CD 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	10	8	9	1	- do -
Honda CD 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	10	8	9	1	- do -
Honda CD 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	8	6	7	1	- do -
Pak Hero 70	Muhammad Nasir	- do -	5	4	7	3	- do -
Star DS 70	Muhammad Nasir	- do -	5	4	7	3	- do -
Star DS 70	Muhammad Nasir	- do -	5	4	7	3	- do -
Honda CD 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	5	4	5	1	- do -
Pak Hero 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	5	4	5	1	- do -
Pak Hero 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	5	4	5	1	- do -
Pak Hero 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	5	4	5	1	- do -
Sohrab 70	Muhammad Nasir	- do -	3	2	7	5	- do -
Yamaha 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	3	2	3	1	- do -
Sohrab 70	Arshad Ali	- do -	3	2	51	49	- do -
Suzuki Cultus	Massoor Ahmed	- do -	712	356	400	44	- do -
Suzuki Swift DLX	EFU General Insurance	Insurance provider	1,463	1,341	1,300	(41)	- do -
Computer							
Dekstops, laptops and printers	Rahat Computers	Third party sale	1,802	-	25	25	Negotiation
	2018		314,782	267,927	255,540	(12,388)	
	2017		9,012	4,491	5,120	629	

		Note	2018	2017
			(Rupees in '000)	
20	**Intangible assets and goodwill**			*(Revised)*
	Software		**36,678**	18,716
	Goodwill		**1,070,206**	1,070,206
	Brand value		**1,582,147**	1,582,147
	Customer relationships (subsidiary company)		**276,659**	307,393
		20.1	**2,965,690**	2,978,462

20.1 Reconciliation of carrying amounts

Description	*Note*	Software	Goodwill	Brand value	Customer relationships (subsidiary company)	Total
		----------	----------	(Rupees in '000)	----------	----------
			(Revised)	*(Revised)*	*(Revised)*	
Cost						
Balance at 01 January 2017		49,761	-	-	-	49,761
Acquisition through business combination - provisional	*20.2*	-	2,975,122	-	-	2,975,122
Balance at 31 December 2017		49,761	2,975,122	-	-	3,024,883
Allocation of intangible assets	*20.2*	-	(1,904,916)	1,582,147	322,769	-
Transfer to investment in subsidiary		-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at 31 December 2017		49,761	1,070,206	1,582,147	322,769	3,024,883
Additions during the year		28,426	-	-	-	28,426
Balance at 31 December 2018		**78,187**	**1,070,206**	**1,582,147**	**322,769**	**3,053,309**
Accumulated amortisation and impairment losses						
Balance at 01 January 2017		(27,416)	-	-	-	(27,416)
Amortisation for the year		(3,629)	-	-	**(15,376)**	(19,005)
Balance at 31 December 2017		(31,045)	-	-	(15,376)	(46,421)
Amortisation for the year		(10,464)	-	-	**(30,734)**	(41,198)
Balance at 31 December 2018		**(41,509)**	-	-	**(46,110)**	**(87,619)**
Carrying amounts:						
At 31 December 2017		18,716	1,070,206	1,582,147	307,393	2,978,462
At 31 December 2018		**36,678**	**1,070,206**	**1,582,147**	**276,659**	**2,965,690**
Rates of amortization		5-10 years			10.5 years	

20.2 Goodwill and other intangible assets acquired in business combination

Effective 01 July 2017, Singer Pakistan Limited, now Waves Singer Pakistan Limited (The Holding Company), completed a 'Scheme of Arrangement' as approved by the Honourable Sindh High Court through its Order dated 22 May 2018 for the amalgamation of Cool Industries (Private) Limited [CIPL] and Link Wel (Private) Limited [LWPL] with and into the Company and demerger of retail business from the Company and amalgamate the same into the subsidiary. This represents excess of the amount paid over the fair value of the net assets of CIPL and LWPL on its acquisition as of the start of business on 01 July 2017. International Financial Reporting Standard 3, (IFRS 3) "Business Combinations", requires that all identified assets and liabilities acquired in a business combination should be carried at fair values in the acquirer's statement of financial position and any intangible assets acquired in the business combination are required to be separately recognised and carried at fair values. IFRS 3 allows the acquirer a maximum period of one year from the date of acquisition to finalise the determination of the fair values of the assets and liabilities and to determine the value of any intangible assets separately identified. The fair valuation exercise of the recorded tangible assets and liabilities was completed at the time of acquisition resulting in recognition of provisional goodwill amounting to Rs. 2,975.12 million as the determination of separately identifiable intangible assets was in progress at as 31 December 2017.

Hameen

During the period, the Holding Company engaged an independent valuer for determination of separately identifiable intangible assets. Based on the valuation report, provisional goodwill has been allocated to 'Goodwill' amounting to Rs.1,070.21 million, 'Brand value' amounting to Rs. 1,582.15 million and 'Customers relations' (Subsidiary company) amounting to Rs. 322.77 million inline with the requirements of International Accounting Standard 38, (IAS-38) 'Intangible Assets'. As at 30 June 2017, the Company, inline with the requirements of IFRS 3 relating to change in recognition of assets and liabilities within measurement period, has retrospectively adjusted the change in provisional amount recognized at the acquisition date to reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date. Accordingly, comparative information has been revised due to recognition of additional intangible assets as tabulated in note 20.1 above.

Following key assumption has been used for valuation of 'Brand value' and 'Customer relations', whereas 'Goodwill has been taken as differential amount:

Brand value:

For 'Brand value, 'Royalty rate method' has been used with royalty rate of 2.5%, compound annual growth rate for revenue of 22% from financial year 2017 to 2022, terminal growth rate for revenue of 3% from financial year 2023 to 2037, discount rate of 17.66% with an infinite useful life.

Customer relationships (Subsidiary company):

For 'Customer relationships, 'Multi period excess earning method' has been used with iteration rate of 2.5%, compound annual growth rate for revenue of 22% from financial year 2017 to 2022, terminal growth rate for revenue of 3% from financial year 2023 to 2027, discount rate of 17.66% with useful life of 10.5 years.

Impairment testing

The recoverable amount of goodwill including intangible assets (brand value and customer relationships) acquired through a business combination has been tested for impairment as at 31 December 2018, by allocating the amount of goodwill and intangible assets to respective assets on which it arose, based on value in use in accordance with IAS 36 "Impairment of Assets". The recoverable amount was calculated on the basis of five years business plan approved by the Board of Directors which includes a comprehensive analysis of existing operational deployments of the Group along with strategic business plans and business growth. The value in use calculations are based on cash flow projections derived from aforesaid business plan, which have been extrapolated beyond five years, by using a steady 3.00% growth rate. The cash flows are discounted using a discount rate of 14.99% (goodwill) and 18.45% (intangibles) for use in calculation of value in use which is sensitive to discount rate and local inflation rates. Based on this calculation no impairment is required to be accounted for against the carrying amount of goodwill and other intangible assets.

		Note	**2018**	2017
20.3	Amortisation for the year has been allocated as follows:		**(Rupees in '000)**	
				(Revised)
	Marketing, selling and distribution costs	*28*	**38,276**	18,642
	Administrative expenses	*29*	**1,909**	363
			40,185	19,005

21 Long term deposits

	2018	2017
Deposits		
-shops and warehouses	-	16,166
- leases	**2,752**	9,572
- other long term deposits	**20,885**	1,427
	23,637	27,165

KPMG

22 Stock-in-trade

	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
Raw and packing materials			
- in stores (in hand)		637,537	494,510
- in third party premises		-	7,677
- in bonded warehouse	22.1	341,054	477,664
- in transit		639,419	229,841
		1,618,010	1,209,692
Work in process		164,841	161,946
Finished goods			
- own manufactured		1,076,713	1,058,505
- purchased for resale		262,005	192,055
		1,338,718	1,250,560
Provision for slow moving and damaged stock	22.2	(29,868)	(29,868)
		3,091,701	2,592,330

22.1 Stock amounting to Rs. 65.63 million (2017: Rs. 426.42) million was cleared subsequent to the year end.

22.2 Movement in provision for slow moving and damaged stock

	2018	2017
Balance as at 01 January	29,868	28,078
Provision for the year	-	1,790
Balance as at 31 December	29,868	29,868

22.3 During the year, fire at production facility damaged certain items of stock in trade with carrying value of Rs. 186.10 million. The Group has received claim against such loss from its insurance provider in accordance with relevant insurance policies as referred to in note 30.1.

23 Trade debts

	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
23.1 Retail network - unsecured			
Considered good			
Hire purchase			
- Retail		789,756	522,630
- Institutional (employees of the corporate entities)		124,007	133,647
		913,763	656,277
Unearned carrying charges		(53,638)	(73,316)
		860,125	582,961
Considered doubtful		240,544	240,544
		1,100,669	823,505
Provision for doubtful debts		(240,544)	(240,544)
		860,125	582,961
23.2 Wholesale (dealers) - unsecured			
Considered good		2,386,358	1,573,830
Considered doubtful		33,821	23,433
		2,420,179	1,597,263
Provision for doubtful debts		(33,821)	(23,433)
	23.3	2,386,358	1,573,830

23.3 Movement in provision for doubtful debts

	2018	2017
Balance as at 01 January	263,977	177,580
Provision for the year	10,388	86,397
Balance as at 31 December	274,365	263,977

KPMG

		2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
24 Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables			
Advances - considered good			
- Employees and executives	*24.1*	6,527	7,700
- Suppliers		5,054	32,609
- Expense to store		5,977	-
- Against letter of credit		4,107	5,565
		21,665	45,874
Deposits			
- Shops and leases		24,312	6,476
- Customs		5,761	23,197
- Utilities		-	18,749
- Others		621	900
		30,694	49,322
Prepayments		9,711	7,378
Other receivables			
- Claims	*24.2*	12,201	15,893
- Sales tax refundable		87,060	-
		99,261	15,893
Provision for doubtful other receivables	*24.3*	(11,572)	(11,572)
	24.4	149,759	106,895

24.1 At 31 December 2018, the advances due from executives amounted to Rs. 0.12 million (2017:

24.2 This represents claims receivable from insurance companies, suppliers and product claims amounting

	2018	2017
	(Rupees in '000)	
24.3 Movement in provision for doubtful other receivables		
Balance as at 01 January	11,572	9,407
Provision for the year	-	2,165
Balance as at 31 December	11,572	11,572

24.4 All the above balances are interest free and unsecured.

KPMG

		Note	2018	2017
			(Rupees in '000)	
25	**Cash and bank balances**			
	Balances with banks			
	- in current accounts	*25.1*	**47,808**	198,080
	- in profit and loss sharing account	*25.2*	**40,349**	407
			88,157	198,487
	Cash in hand	*25.3*	**17,090**	93,160
			105,247	291,647

25.1 These include bank account of Rs. 0.31 million (2017: Rs. 1.93) maintained under Shariah compliant

25.2 Rate of return on saving account ranges from 3.5% to 5% (2017: 3%) per annum.

25.3 This includes cash in transit of Rs. 9.25 million (2017: Rs. 84.69 million) representing the balance

		Note	2018	2017
			(Rupees in '000)	
26	**Sales - net**			
	Sales			
	- local		**10,284,933**	4,790,762
	- export		**14,186**	2,419
	Sales return		**(30,209)**	(20,445)
			10,268,910	4,772,736
	Sales tax		**(972,008)**	(480,559)
	Trade discount		**(780,886)**	(606,554)
			(1,752,894)	(1,087,113)
			8,516,016	3,685,623
27	**Cost of sales**			
	Opening stock - finished goods			
	- own manufactured		**1,058,505**	285,313
	- purchased for resale		**192,055**	52,324
			1,250,560	337,637
	Purchases		**1,425,517**	486,553
	Acquisition through business combination		**-**	540,379
	Cost of goods manufactured	*27.1*	**4,784,505**	2,474,827
			7,460,582	3,839,396
	Closing stock - finished goods			
	- own manufactured		**(1,076,713)**	(1,058,505)
	- purchased for resale		**(262,004)**	(192,055)
			(1,338,717)	(1,250,560)
	Less: Export Rebate		**(54)**	(497)
			6,121,811	2,588,339

		Note	2018	2017
			(Rupees in '000)	
27.1	**Cost of goods manufactured**			
	Raw and packing materials and stores consumed		**4,110,226**	2,110,890
	Salaries, wages and other benefits	*27.1.1*	**383,298**	229,161
	Depreciation on property, plant and equipment	*19.1.4*	**108,080**	70,283
	Fuel and power		**67,215**	40,327
	Insurance expense		**18,433**	9,733
	Repairs and maintenance		**32,117**	10,104
	Printing and stationery		**16,183**	4,769
	Provision against slow moving and damaged stock	*22.2*	**-**	1,790
	Travelling and conveyance		**3,498**	1,793
	Rent, rates and taxes		**46,736**	679
	Communication		**886**	657
	Entertainment		**728**	-
			4,787,400	2,480,186
	Work-in-process			
	Opening stock		**161,946**	36,023
	Acquisition through business combination		**-**	120,564
	Closing stock		**(164,841)**	(161,946)
			(2,895)	(5,359)
	Cost of goods manufactured		**4,784,505**	2,474,827

27.1.1 These include provision of Rs. 2.84 million (2017: Rs. 0.76 million), Rs. 1.84 million (2017: Rs. 0.50 million) and Rs. 9.51 million (2017: Rs. 2.57 million) in respect of gratuity, pension and provident funds respectively.

	Note	2018	2017
28 Marketing, selling and distribution costs		(Rupees in '000)	
			(Revised)
Salaries and benefits	*28.1*	**91,398**	189,828
Salaries and benefits - sales staff	*28.1*	**355,672**	145,806
Rent, rates and taxes		**156,396**	113,935
Publicity and sales promotion		**191,442**	86,526
Depreciation on property, plant and equipment	*19.1.4*	**47,217**	50,681
Warranty obligations	*28.1*	**67,949**	19,975
Freight charges		**116,299**	39,720
Utilities		**30,128**	19,269
Printing and stationery		**10,949**	9,832
Travelling and conveyance		**37,374**	18,562
Amortization of intangible assets	*20.3*	**38,276**	18,642
Communication		**9,824**	8,906
Repair and maintenance		**1,145**	2,002
Training and sundries		**2,994**	2,821
Insurance expense		**2,547**	1,461
Others		**1,934**	-
		1,161,544	727,966

28.1 These include provision of Rs. 5.23 million (2017: Rs. 2.90 million), Rs. 1.55 million (2017: Rs. 1.42 million) and Rs. 4.47 million (2017: Rs. 5.82 million) in respect of gratuity, pension and provident funds respectively.

Khurshy

29 Administrative expenses

	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
Salaries and benefits	29.1	214,385	118,101
Legal and professional charges		46,827	25,856
Auditors' remuneration	29.2	4,590	3,956
Depreciation on property, plant and equipment	19.1.4	38,532	15,850
Communication		10,464	6,681
Travelling and conveyance		14,012	5,211
Repair and maintenance		5,987	6,199
Utilities		8,819	4,553
Printing and stationery		8,076	2,987
Rent, rates and taxes		7,441	1,880
Insurance expense		9,711	2,843
Entertainment expense		3,147	1,227
Fees and subscription		906	668
Amortization of intangible assets	20.3	1,909	363
Charity and donations	29.3	470	56
Others		2,642	-
		377,918	196,431

29.1 These include provision of Rs. 2.40 million (2017: Rs. 0.56 million), Rs. 1.55 million (2017: Rs. 0.36 million) and Rs. 4.28 million (2017: Rs. 1.93 million) in respect of gratuity, pension and provident funds respectively.

29.2 Auditors' remuneration

	2018	2017
	(Rupees in '000)	
Audit fee	2,500	2,090
Audit fee for the financial statements of subsidiary companies	800	500
Audit fee for the six months period ended 30 June 2017	-	206
Fee for the review of interim financial information	385	135
Fee for the review of code of corporate governance and other certifications/ reports under agreed upon procedures	320	440
Out of pocket expenses	585	585
	4,590	3,956

29.3 None of the donations were made to an entity in which any director or his / her spouse had an interest.

30 Other expenses

	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
Provision for doubtful debts and others assets - net	23.3 & 24.3	10,388	88,562
Workers' profits participation fund (WPPF)	14.3	27,331	9,947
Exchange loss - net		44,459	13,632
Research and development expenditure		3,637	1,591
Ijarah rentals		1,447	1,447
Workers' welfare fund		9,118	3,581
Loss on property, plant and equipment and equipment		-	
- due to fire	30.1	6,838	-
- due to disposal		5,550	-
		108,768	118,760

Khuram

30.1 On 11 May 2018, a fire broke out at production facility located in Lahore [former 'Cool Industries (Private) Limited']. The fire started at the dispatch area and caused damage to the finished goods under dispatch, production facility (i.e. Plant and machinery) along with its related building area and work-in-process which were adequately insured. Although, the production of refrigerators and deep freezers was halted for a month, however, sufficient finished goods inventory of these products was available at off-site warehouses for uninterrupted supplies to the market. The production facilities of air-conditioners, microwave ovens and washing machines remained un-affected and continued un-interruptedly.

The Holding Company filed insurance claim in respect of damaged assets and a surveyor was appointed by the insurance company, who completed his survey and assessed the insurance claim at Rs. 432.06 million including salvage value of Rs. 12.06 million scrap retained by the Company. As at 31 December 2018, the Holding has received complete insurance claim including salvage recovery of Rs. 12.06 million. Detail of insurance claim is as follows:

	Note	(Rupees in '000)
Carrying value of assets written off due to fire		
Property, plant and equipment		
Building		60,016
Plant and machinery		177,597
Furniture and equipment		12,164
	19.3	249,777
Stock in trade		
Finished goods		12,804
Raw material		94,535
Work in process		78,759
		186,098
Repair and maintenance adjustment		3,029
Carrying value of assets written off due to fire		438,904
Insurance claim received		420,000
Scrap value		12,066
Net loss on insurance claim of assets written off due to fire		6,838

31 Other income

	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
Income from financial assets			
Profit on a profit and loss sharing bank balance		46	9
Income from non-financial instruments			
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment and investment property - net		-	456,951
Unrealized gain on fair value measurement of investment property		-	30,800
Rental income		-	3,150
Service income and others		6,379	3,818
Liabilities no longer payable written back		21,134	-
Scrap sales		3,408	1,084
Amortization of deferred income	*13*	6,322	2,452
Others		70	-
		37,313	498,255
		37,359	498,264

KPMG

		Note	2018	2017
32	**Finance costs**		(Rupees in '000)	
	Islamic mode of financing			
	- Short term financing		25,420	25,127
	Interest / mark-up on interest / mark-up based loans			
	- Long term finance		83,865	43,498
	- Short term finance		273,932	200,348
	- Finance lease		6,825	4,469
	Interest on employee retention money		4,260	3,410
	Interest on workers' profits participation fund		498	437
	Mark up accrued on balance payable to the provident fund		-	351
	Bank charges		35,703	18,595
			430,503	296,235

33 Taxation

Details of the tax charge for the year is as follows:

	Note	2018	2017
Current year	33.1	107,452	54,541
Prior year		(5,649)	20,313
Deferred	12	26,629	(51,473)
		128,432	23,381

33.1 Represents the tax charge under the final tax regime and normal tax regime based on consolidated taxable income as the Holding Company has opted for Group taxation under section 59AA of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

33.2 Tax charge reconciliation	2018	2017
	(Rupees in '000)	
Numerical reconcilliation between tax expense and accounting profit:		
Profit before tax	510,507	350,889
Tax at the applicable tax rate of 29% (2017: 30%)	148,047	105,267
Tax effect of permanent differences:		
- In respect of differential under normal tax and final tax regime	1,040	1,236
- Other permanent differences	(136)	(100,812)
Tax credit	(41,742)	-
Change in tax rate	(56,519)	-
Prior year tax charge	60,662	20,313
Super tax	11,493	-
Others	5,587	(2,623)
	128,432	23,381

33.3 In prior years, the Holding Company (for the reason of carry forward tax losses) has not recorded provision for minimum tax under the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 (Ordinance) amounting to Rs. 38.88 million, Rs. 15.10 million and Rs. 16.86 million in respect of year ended 31 December 2017, 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 respectively as the management expects to adjust the same against its future tax liability under the normal tax regime within the time limit as specified for adjustments of minimum tax in the Ordinance. Similarly for the year ended 31 December 2016, provision for Alternate Corporate Tax (ACT) (being higher than the minimum tax) amounting to Rs. 23.07 has also not been recorded on the same basis.

33.4 As per management's assessment, the provision for tax made in the consolidated financial statements is sufficient. A comparison of last three years' of income tax provisions with tax assessment is presented below:

Tax Years	Tax provision as per financial statements	Tax as per assessment / return
	(Rupees in '000)	
2016	2,629	18,063
2017	2,383	24,770
2018	54,541	48,892

34 Earnings per share - basic and diluted

The calculation of earnings per share (basic and diluted) is based on earnings attributable to the owners of ordinary shares of the Group.

No figure for diluted earnings per share has been presented as the Group has not issued any instruments carrying options which would have an impact on earnings per share when excercised.

Group's earnings per share has been calculated as follows:

		2018	2017
			(Restated)
Profit for the year - (Revised)	*(Rupees in 000)*	382,075	312,132
Weighted average number of ordinary shares	*Shares*	163,134	163,134
Earnings per share - basic and diluted	*Rupees*	2.34	1.91

Khurram

	2018	2017
	(Rupees in '000)	

35 Cash and cash equivalents

35.1 Cash and cash equivalents as at 31 December

	2018	2017
Cash and bank balances	**105,247**	291,647
Short term running finances under mark-up arrangements from Banks - secured	**(1,529,866)**	(868,507)
	(1,424,619)	(576,860)

35.2 Reconciliation of movements of liabilities to cash flows arising from financing activities

	2018									
	Liabilities					Equity				
	Short term borrowings	Long term finances	Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	Mark-up accrued on borrowings	Unpaid dividend	Share capital	Shares to be issued pursuant to amalgamation	Share premium reserve	Capital reserve	Total
	Rupees in '000									
Balance as at 01 January 2018	2,748,916	649,458	55,654	73,766	-	454,056	964,500	5,038,548	5,000	9,989,898
Cash flows										
Short term borrowings repaid net of receipts	(414,989)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(414,989)
Shares issued under scheme of amalgamation	-	-	-	-	-	964,500	(964,500)	-	-	-
Shares issued as fully paid bonus shares @ 15%	-	-	-	-	-	212,784	-	(212,784)	-	-
Dividend paid	-	-	-	-	(175,803)	-	-	-	-	(175,803)
Long term loans repaid net of receipts	-	364,063	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	364,063
Finance cost paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of lease rentals	-	-	(13,639)	(406,931)	-	-	-	-	-	(420,570)
	(414,989)	364,063	(13,639)	(406,931)	(175,803)	1,177,284	(964,500)	(212,784)	-	(647,299)
Non-cash changes										
Changes in running finance	661,359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	661,359
Dividend approved	-	-	23,513	-	177,320	-	-	-	-	200,833
Assets acquired on finance lease	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance cost	-	-	-	430,503	-	-	-	-	-	430,503
	661,359	-	23,513	430,503	177,320	-	-	-	-	1,292,695
Balance as at 31 December 2018	2,995,286	1,013,521	65,528	97,338	1,517	1,631,340	-	4,825,764	5,000	10,635,294

Kamran

	2017									
	Liabilities					Equity				
	Short term borrowings	Long term finances	Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	Accrued finance cost	Unpaid dividend	Share capital	Shares to be issued pursuant to amalgamation	Share premium reserve	Capital reserve	Total
	Rupees in '000									
Balance as at 01 January 2017	1,177,396	546,875	17,473	40,005	-	454,056	-	-	5,000	2,240,805
Cash flows										
Short term borrowings repaid net of receipts	207,859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	207,859
Acquisition through business combination	-	-	-	-	-	-	964,500	5,038,548	-	6,003,048
Repayment of long term loans	-	(396,875)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(396,875)
Finance cost paid	-	-	-	(304,406)	-	-	-	-	-	(304,406)
Repayment of lease rentals	-	-	(10,657)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(10,657)
	207,859	(396,875)	(10,657)	(304,406)	-	-	964,500	5,038,548	-	5,498,969
Non-cash changes										
Changes in running finance	719,806	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	719,806
Assets acquired on lease	-	-	48,838	-	-	-	-	-	-	48,838
Finance cost	-	-	-	296,235	-	-	-	-	-	296,235
Acquisition through business combination	643,855	499,458	-	41,932	-	-	-	-	-	1,185,245
	1,363,661	499,458	48,838	338,167	-	-	-	-	-	2,250,124
Balance as at 31 December 2017	2,748,916	649,458	55,654	73,766	-	454,056	964,500	5,038,548	5,000	9,989,898

36 Provident fund related disclosure

36.1 Waves Singer Pakistan Limited (formerly Singer Pakistan Limited)

36.1.1 The Holding Company operates approved contributory provident fund for all the employees eligible under the scheme. Details of the net assets and investments out of this fund based on the unaudited financial statements are as follows:

	Note	(Unaudited) 31 December 2018	(Unaudited) 31 December 2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
Size of the fund - net assets (investments at fair value) (a)		39,993	49,833
Cost of the investment made		24,933	48,494
Fair value of the investment made (b)	36.1.2	37,928	49,564
		(Percentage)	
Percentage of the investment made (of the size of funds) (b/a)		94.8%	99.5%

Above details are of Singer Pakistan Limited.

36.1.2 Break up of fair value of investments is:

	31 December 2018		31 December 2017	
	(Rs. in '000)	%	(Rs. in '000)	%
Bank balances	13,739	36%	3,246	7%
Pakistan Investment Bonds	24,189	64%	35,425	71%
Treasury Bills	-	0%	10,893	22%
	37,928	100%	49,564	100%

The management, based on the un-audited financial statements of the fund, is of the view that the investments out of provident funds have been made in accordance with the provisions of Section 218 of the Companies Act, 2017 and the rules formulated there under.

36.2 Former Cool Industries (Private) Limited

36.2.1 Above Company operated approved contributory provident fund for all the employees eligible under the scheme. Details of the net assets and investments out of this fund based on the unaudited financial statements are as follows:

	Note	(Audited) 30 June 2018	(Audited) 30 June 2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
Size of the fund - net assets (investments at fair value) (a)		203,171	176,209
Cost of the investment made		76,416	73,990
Fair value of the investment made (b)	36.2.2	105,944	102,826
		(Percentage)	
Percentage of the investment made (of the size of funds) (b/a)		52.15%	65.40%

36.2.2 Break up of the fair value of investments are as follows:

	30 June 2018		30 June 2017	
	(Rs. in '000)	%	(Rs. in '000)	%
Bank balances	10,352	10%	8,317	8%
Term Deposit Receipt - with a bank	29,800	28%	29,000	28%
Mutual Funds	56,792	54%	56,509	55%
Defense Saving Certificates	9,000	8%	9,000	9%
	105,944	100%	102,826	100%

The management, based on the un-audited financial statements of the fund, is of the view that the investments out of provident funds have been made in accordance with the provisions of Section 218 of the Companies Act, 2017 and the rules formulated there under.

37 Remuneration of Chief Executive, Directors And Executives

The aggregate amounts charged in the consolidated financial statements in respect of remuneration, including all benefits, to the Chief Executive, Directors and Executives of the Group are as follows:

	Chief Executive		Directors		Ececutives		Total	
	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017
	(Rupees in '000)							
Managerial remuneration	14,327	13,505	7,745	8,606	90,646	62,727	112,718	84,838
Contribution to provident fund	1,373	1,879	591	619	6,152	3,712	8,116	6,210
Reimbursable Expenditure	-	101	188	205	2,404	409	2,592	715
Housing	6,873	2,815	3,880	1,156	33,433	12,959	44,186	16,930
Leave fare assistance and others	-	-	126	116	2,096	1,954	2,222	2,070
	22,573	18,300	12,530	10,702	134,731	81,761	169,834	110,763
Number of persons	1	1	2	3	53	47	56	51

37.1 In addition to the above, the Director and certain Executives are provided with free use of the Group maintained vehicles, club facility and certain items of furniture and fixtures in accordance with their entitlement. The Group also makes contributions based on actuarial calculations to gratuity and pension funds.

37.2 In addition, aggregate amount charged in the consolidated financial statements for payments on account of the meeting fee to two (2017: five) non-executive directors was Rs. 0.36 million (2017: Rs. 0.68 million).

38 Transactions with related parties

Related parties comprise of associated undertakings, directors, entities with common directorship, post employment plans and key management personnel. Amounts due from and to related parties are shown under trade and other payables note 14, trade debts note 23 advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables note 24 and remuneration of directors and key management personnel note 37. Other significant transactions with related parties are as follows:

Name of the Company	Relationship	Nature of transactions	2018	2017
			(Rupees in '000)	
i. Associated Undertakings				
Poseidon Synergies (Private) Limited	Shareholding and common directorship	Loan received during the year	**40,000**	-
		Repayment of loan during the year	**5,000**	-
Employee's Provident Fund	Post employee contribution plan	Contribution for the year	**29,235**	16,004
		Loan received during the year	-	14,000
		Repayment of loan during the year	-	14,000
Employee's Gratuity Fund	Post employee benefit plan	Contribution for the year	**9,074**	9,411
		Loan received during the year	-	1,000
		Repayment of loan during the year	-	(1,000)
Employee's Pension Fund	Post employee benefit plan	Contribution for the year	**4,039**	3,940
Directors	Employees	Fee for meetings	**819**	-
		Loan received during the year	-	96,000
		Repayment of loan during the year	-	96,000

Kphuean

39 Plant capacity and actual production

Particulars	2018 Capacity (Units)	2018 Actual production (Units)	2017 Capacity (Units)	2017 Actual production (Units)
Refrigerators	125,000	114,377	115,000	68,639
Deep Freezer	115,000	84,664	90,000	32,870
Microwave ovens	60,000	12,670	60,000	1,711
Air conditioners	60,000	5,558	60,000	9,012
Washing Machines	40,000	5,762	-	-
Gas appliances (water heater and cooking range excluding microwave ovens)	25,000	9,717	25,000	6,723
Televisions	22,500	-	22,500	-
Water dispenser	20,000	800	6,000	1,300

Capacity reflects units expected to be produced on the basis of normal production hours (one shift of 8 hours). The under utilization of capacity is mainly attributed to the fact that production was affected during the months from April 2019 to June 2019 due to fire as fully explained in note 30.1. Other than refrigerators and deep freezers, the production / capacity utilization is according to market demand.

40 Number of employees

	Factory employees 2018 (Number of persons)	Factory employees 2017 (Number of persons)	Total employees 2018 (Number of persons)	Total employees 2017 (Number of persons)
Total number of employees as at 31 December	1,431	1,450	3,045	2,585
Average number of employees	1,387	1,306	3,136	2,672

41 Operating segments

As per IFRS 8, "Operating Segments", Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting used by the chief operating decision-maker. The Board of Directors (BOD) through the Chief Executive Officer of the Group has been identified as the chief operating decision-maker, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments.

The Group has determined the operating segments based on the reports reviewed by the BOD and Chief Executive Officer, which are used to make strategic decisions.

The Chief Executive Officer is responsible for the Group's entire product portfolio and considers the business to have two operating segments. The Group's asset allocation decisions are based on an integrated investment strategy. The Group's performance is evaluated on the basis of two operating segments. The internal reporting provided to the Chief Executive Officer for the Group's assets, liabilities and performance is prepared on a consistent basis with the measurement and recognition principles of approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan. Contributions to the employee retirement benefits and accrual of liability and expense are made in accordance with the terms of employee retirement benefit schemes and actuarial advice (note 11), as applicable. Contributions to the provident fund are made in accordance with the service rules.

Segment profit profit / (loss) before tax is used to measure performance because management believes that this information is the most relevant in evaluating the results of the respective segments relative to other entities that operate in the same industries.

The Group's operating segments consists of business related to Singer Brand and Waves Brand.

	2018		
	Singer	Waves	Total
	(Rupees in '000)		
Revenue	2,049,541	6,466,474	8,516,015
Segment profit before tax	43,908	466,599	510,507
Interest income	-	46	46
Interest expense	90,203	304,597	394,800
Loss on disposal of property plant and equipment and investment property	9,233	3,155	12,388
Depreciation and amortization	63,931	170,082	234,013
Segment assets	4,627,375	10,086,164	14,713,539
Segment liabilities	1,062,398	5,262,015	6,324,413

	2017		
	Singer	Waves	Total
	(Rupees in '000)		
Revenue	1,731,095	3,041,641	4,772,736
Segment profit before tax	348,875	2,014	350,889
Interest income	79,357	-	79,357
Interest expense	159,565	136,670	296,235
Gain on disposal of property plant and equipment and investment property	456,384	567	456,951
Depreciation and amortization	81,048	59,395	140,443
Segment assets	2,954,508	10,263,958	13,218,466
Segment liabilities	1,291,507	3,744,940	5,036,447

41.1 Revenue from refrigerators and deep freezers represent 47% and 36% (2017: refrigerators and deep freezers represented 29% and 33% respectively) of the total revenue of the Group.

41.2 Sales represents local sales of Rs. 8,502.85 million (2017: Rs. 3,683.20 million) and export sales of Rs. 14.17 million (2017: Rs. 2.42 million).

41.3 All non-current assets of the Group at 31 December 2018 are located in Pakistan.

42 Financial instruments

The Group's Board of Directors ("the Board") has overall responsibility for establishment and oversight of the Group's risk management framework. The Board has developed a risk policy that sets out fundamentals of risk management framework. The Group has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk
- Market risk

This note presents information about the Group's exposure to each of the above risks, the Group's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risk, and the Group's management of capital.

42.1 Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that the counterparty to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the Group by failing to discharge an obligation.

42.1.1 Exposure to credit risk

Credit risk of the Group arises principally from trade debts, advances, deposits, other receivables and bank balances. The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure.

The Group's customers mainly comprise of individuals, corporate entities and the dealers.The management has established a credit policy under which each new customer is analysed individually for credit worthiness. including whether they are an individual or legal entity, geographic location, aging profile, and existence of previous financial difficulties before the Group's standard payment and delivery terms and conditions are offered. The Group's evaluation includes consideration of financial position of customers and obtains references, wherever required.

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk before any credit enhancements at the reporting date was:

	Carrying amount	
	2018	2017
	(Rupees in '000)	
Security deposits	**48,570**	53,290
Trade debts	**3,246,483**	2,156,791
Other receivables	**629**	4,321
Balances with banks	**88,157**	198,487
	3,383,839	2,412,889

42.1.2 Concentration of credit risk

Concentration of credit risk arises when a number of counter parties are engaged in similar business activities or have similar economic features that would cause their abilities to meet contractual obligation to be similarly effected by the changes in economic, political or other conditions. Concentration of credit risk indicate the relative sensitivity of the Group's performance for developments affecting a particular industry. Maximum exposure to credit risk by type of counterparty is as follows:

	Net receivable (net of provisions)	
	2018	2017
	(Rupees in '000)	
Trade debts		
- Retail	**860,125**	582,961
- Wholesale	**2,386,358**	1,573,830
Security Deposits		
- individuals	**45,536**	24,632
- leasing	**3,034**	9,909
- utilities	**-**	18,749
Insurance company (claims)	**12,201**	15,893
Banks	**88,157**	198,487
	3,395,411	2,424,461

ধ্বনি

42.1.3 Credit quality and impairment

Credit quality of financial assets is assessed by reference to external credit ratings, where available, or historical information about the counterparty default rates. All counterparties, with the exception of customers, have external credit ratings determined by various credit rating agencies and other regulatory authorities. Credit quality of customer is assessed by reference to historical default rates and present ages.

***42.1.3(a)* Counterparties with external credit ratings**

These include banking companies and financial institutions, which are counterparties to cash deposits and security deposits. The bank balances (including security deposits) are held with banks and financial institutions counterparties, which are rated as follows:

Banks	Rating Agency	Short term	Long term	2018	2017
				(Rupees in '000)	
Al Baraka Bank (Pakistan) Limited	PACRA	A1	A	52	149
Allied Bank Limited	PACRA	A1+	AAA	5,625	2,498
Askari Bank Limited	PACRA	A1+	AA+	2,969	2,677
Bank Alfalah Limited	PACRA	A1+	AA+	3,611	3,256
Bank Islami Pakistan Limited	PACRA	A1	A+	22	22
Bank of Khyber	PACRA	A1	A	214	-
Bank of Punjab	PACRA	A1+	AA	1,815	364
Dubai Islamic Bank Limited	R-VIS	A-1	A+	165	33,959
Faysal Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	A1+	AA	1,328	2,672
Habib Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	A-1+	AAA	49,452	120,322
Habib Metropolitan Bank	PACRA	A1+	AA+	288	235
J.S. Bank Limited	PACRA	A1+	AA-	4	-
MCB Bank Limited	PACRA	A1+	AAA	9,981	4,047
Meezan Bank	JCR-VIS	A1+	AA+	294	-
National Bank Of Pakistan	PACRA	A1+	AAA	1,921	9,589
Silk Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	A1+	AA	393	-
Soneri Bank Limited	PACRA	A1+	AA-	1,046	748
Standard Chartered Bank	PACRA	A1+	AAA	1,211	8,526
United Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	A1+	AAA	7,766	9,423
				88,157	198,487
Security Deposits					
Bank of Punjab	PACRA	A1+	AA	282	357
First Habib Modaraba	PACRA	A1+	AA+	-	444
Orix Leasing (Pakistan) Limited	PACRA	A1+	AA+	-	3,707
Sindh Leasing Company Limited	JCR-VIS	A+	A-1	2,752	5,401
				3,034	9,909
				91,191	208,396

42.1.3(b) Counterparties without external credit ratings

These include customers which are counter parties to trade debts. The Group's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer / dealers. The Group establishes an allowance for impairment that represents its estimate of incurred losses in respect of trade debts. The analysis of age of trade debts at the reporting date is as follows:

	2018		2017	
	Gross	Impairment loss	Gross	Impairment loss
	(Rupees in '000)		(Rupees in '000)	
Not yet due	1,003,868	-	532,522	-
Past due 1 - 60 days	653,498	-	797,735	-
Past due 61 days - 1 year	1,192,686	-	740,512	-
Past due 1 - 2 years	396,431	-	86,022	-
Past due by more than 2 year	274,365	274,365	263,977	263,977
Total	3,520,848	274,365	2,420,768	263,977

At 31 December 2018, provision relates to numerous individual customers, dealers and corporate entities and it has been determined by the management in accordance with the approved policy based on the ageing of the customer balances and historical bad debt statistics. Based on the past experience, consideration of financial position, past track records and subsequent recoveries, the management believes that the unprovided amounts are recoverable. None of the other financial assets of the Group are past due.

None of the financial assets of the Group are secured or impaired except as those mentioned in these consolidated financial statements.

42.2 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Group's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure as far as possible to always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Group's reputation. The Group's liquidity management involves forecasting future cash flow requirements, monitoring balance sheet liquidity ratios against internal and external regulatory requirements and maintaining debt financing plans. The Group maintains committed lines of credit as disclosed in note 16 to ensure flexibility in funding. In addition, the Group has unavailed facilities of running finances to meet the deficit, if required to meet the short term liquidity commitment.

Following are the contractual maturities of the financial liabilities (based on the remaining period as of the period-end), including interest obligations:

		31 December 2018				
Financial liabilities	*Note*	Carrying amount	Contractual cash flows	One year or less	One to two years	Two to five years
		(Rupees in '000)				
Long term loans - secured	*9*	1,013,521	1,242,862	372,408	362,470	507,984
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	*10*	65,528	75,835	28,885	19,285	27,665
Employee retirement benefit	*11*	61,823	61,823	-	-	61,823
Trade and other payables	*14*	1,577,876	1,577,876	1,577,876	-	-
Mark-up accrued on borrowings	*15*	97,338	97,338	97,338	-	-
Short term borrowings - secured and unsecured	*16*	2,995,286	3,067,868	3,067,868	-	-
		5,811,372	6,123,602	5,144,375	381,755	597,472

		31 December 2017				
Financial liabilities	*Note*	Carrying amount	Contractual cash flows	One year or less	One to two years	Two to five years
		(Rupees in '000)				
Long term loans - secured	*9*	649,458	795,088	150,978	206,330	437,780
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	*10*	55,654	62,128	20,974	19,285	21,869
Employee retirement benefit	*11*	54,527	54,527	-	-	54,527
Trade and other payables	*14*	1,035,629	1,035,629	1,035,629	-	-
Mark-up accrued on borrowings	*15*	73,766	73,766	73,766	-	-
Short term borrowings - secured and unsecured	*16*	2,748,916	3,030,358	3,030,358	-	-
		4,617,950	5,051,496	4,311,705	225,615	514,176

42.3 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market price, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices will effect the Group's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The Group is exposed to currency risk and interest rate risk.

42.3.1 Currency risk

The Group is exposed to currency risk to the extent that there is a mismatch between the currencies in which sales and purchases are denominated and the respective functional currency of the Group. The functional currency of the Group is Pak Rupee. The currencies in which these transactions are primarily denominated are Euros and US dollars.

42.3.1(a) Exposure to currency risk

The Company is mainly exposed to currency risk on import of raw materials and merchandise denominated in US dollars. The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk at the reporting date is as follows:

		2018	2017	2018	2017
				(Rupees in '000)	
Trade and other payables - trade creditors	(USD in '000)	2,180	780	303,207	86,128
Trade and other payables - trade creditors	(Euro in '000)	14	23	2,227	3,042
Off balance sheet items					
Outstanding letters of credit	(USD in '000)	1,782	-	247,882	-

Following significant exchange rates have been applied:

	Average rate		Reporting date Spot rate	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
USD to PKR	121.62	105.43	139.10	110.42
EUR to PKR	143.35	124.68	159.10	132.25

Sensitivity analysis

At reporting date, if the PKR had strengthened by 10% against the US Dollar with all other variables held constant, profit for the year would have been lower by the amount shown below, as a result of net foreign exchange gain on translation of foreign currency bills payables. Following significant exchange rates have been applied:

	2018	2017
	(Rupees in '000)	
Effect on statement of profit or loss	30,547	8,917

The weakening of the PKR by 10% against US Dollar would have had an equal but opposite impact on the profit for the year.

The sensitivity analysis prepared is not necessarily indicative of the effects on profit for the year and liabilities of the Group.

42.3.2 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that fair values or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in interest rates. Sensitivity to interest rate risk arises from mismatch of financial assets and financial liabilities that mature or re-price in a given period.

Khurram

42.3.2(a) *Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instruments*

The Group does not account for any fixed rate financial assets and liabilities at fair value through statement of profit or loss. Therefore a change in interest rate at the reporting date would not affect statement of profit or loss.

42.3.2(b) *Mismatch of interest rate sensitive financial assets and financial liabilities*

	2018		
	Carrying amount	Interest bearing / variable rate financial instruments	Non-interest bearing / fixed rate financial instruments
	(Rupees in '000)		
Financial assets			
Security deposits	48,570	-	48,570
Trade debts	3,246,483	-	3,246,483
Other receivables	629	-	629
Cash and bank balances	105,247	-	105,247
	3,400,929	-	3,400,929
Financial liabilities			
Long term loans - secured	(1,013,521)	(1,013,521)	-
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	(65,528)	(65,528)	-
Employee retirement benefit	(61,823)	-	(61,823)
Trade and other payables	(1,577,876)	(88,623)	(1,489,253)
Mark-up accrued on borrowings	(97,338)	-	(97,338)
Short term borrowings - secured and unsecured	(2,995,286)	(2,995,286)	-
	(5,811,372)	(4,162,958)	(1,648,414)
	(2,410,443)	(4,162,958)	1,752,515

	2017		
	Carrying amount	Interest bearing / variable rate financial instruments	Non-interest bearing financial instruments
Financial assets	(Rupees in '000)		
Security deposits	53,290	-	53,290
Trade debts	2,156,791	-	2,156,791
Other receivables	4,321	-	4,321
Cash and bank balance	291,647	-	291,647
	2,506,049	-	2,506,049
Financial liabilities			
Long term loans - secured	(649,458)	(649,458)	-
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	(55,654)	(55,654)	-
Employee retirement benefit	(54,527)	-	(54,527)
Trade and other payables	(1,035,629)	(70,649)	(964,980)
Mark-up accrued on borrowings	(73,766)	-	(73,766)
Short term borrowings - secured and unsecured	(2,748,916)	(2,748,916)	-
	(4,617,950)	(3,524,677)	(1,093,273)
	(2,111,901)	(3,524,677)	1,412,776

42.3.2(c) Effective interest / mark-up rates for the financial assets and financial liabilities are as follows:

	2018	2017
	Percentage	
Financial liabilities		
Long term loans - secured	9.16% to 13.40%	9.15%
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	8.43% to 14.07%	7.14% to 11%
Short term borrowings - secured and unsecured	7.66% to 12.94%	7.29% to 10.16%

A change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased / (decreased) profit for the year by Rs. 40.55 million (2017: Rs. 34.54 million). This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular foreign currency rates, remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis for 2017.

42.3.3 Other price risk

Other price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk). At reporting date the Group did not have financial instruments exposed to other price risk.

Khurram

42.4 **Fair value of financial instruments**

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Group is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets i.e. listed equity shares are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the period end date. The quoted market prices used for financial assets held by the Group is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

IFRS 13, 'Fair Value Measurements' requires the Group to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly (level 2).
- Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability (level 3).

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial instruments and non- financial instruments including their levels in the fair value hierarchy:

On-balance sheet financial and non-financial instruments

	31 December 2018					
	Carrying Amount			Fair value		
	Loans and receivables	Other financial assets	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets not measured at fair value	(Rupees in '000)					
Security deposits	48,570	-	48,570	-	-	-
Trade debts	3,246,483	-	3,246,483	-	-	-
Other receivables	629	-	629	-	-	-
Cash and Bank balances	88,157	17,090	105,247	-	-	-
	3,383,839	17,090	3,400,929	-	-	-

	Carrying Amount			Fair value		
	Loans and receivables	Financial liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	(Rupees in '000)					
Long term loans - secured	-	1,013,521	1,013,521	-	-	-
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	-	65,528	65,528	-	-	-
Employee retirement benefit	-	61,823	61,823	-	-	-
Trade and other payables	-	1,577,876	1,577,876	-	-	-
Mark-up accrued on borrowings	-	97,338	97,338	-	-	-
Short term borrowings - secured and unsecured	-	2,995,286	2,995,286	-	-	-
	-	5,811,372	5,811,372	-	-	-

On-balance sheet financial and non-financial instruments

	31 December 2017					
	Carrying Amount			Fair value		
	Loans and receivables	Other financial assets	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets not measured at fair value	(Rupees in '000)					
Security deposits	53,290	-	53,290	-	-	-
Trade debts	2,156,791	-	2,156,791	-	-	-
Other receivables	4,321	-	4,321	-	-	-
Cash and bank balances	198,487	93,160	291,647	-	-	-
	2,412,889	93,160	2,506,049	-	-	-

	Carrying Amount			Fair value		
	Loans and receivables	Financial liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	(Rupees in '000)					
Long term loans - secured	-	649,458	649,458	-	-	-
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	-	55,654	55,654	-	-	-
Employee retirement benefit	-	54,527	54,527	-	-	-
Trade and other payables	-	1,035,629	1,035,629	-	-	-
Mark-up accrued on short term running	-	73,766	73,766	-	-	-
Short term borrowing	-	2,748,916	2,748,916	-	-	-
	-	4,617,950	4,617,950	-	-	-

The Group has not disclosed the fair values for these financial assets and financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature or repriced periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair values.

Non-financial assets measured at fair value

Land and buildings

Revalued Property, plant and equipment Date of valuation 31 December 2017

Valuation approach and inputs used

The valuation model is based on price per square metre. In determining the valuation for land and building the valuer refers to numerous independent market inquiries from local estate agents / realtors in the vicinity to establish the present market value. The fair valuation of land and building are considered to represent a level 3 valuation based on significant non-observable inputs being the location and condition of the assets.

The fair value are subject to change owing to changes in input. However, management does not expect there to be a material sensitivity to the fair value arising from the non-observable inputs.

kpmg

42.5 Capital risk management

The Group's objectives when managing capital are:

a) to safeguard the entity's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders, and

b) to provide an adequate return to shareholders.

The Group manages the capital structure in the context of economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may, for example, adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt. The Group monitors capital on the basis of the gearing ratio calculated as total debt (current and non-current borrowings) to debt plus equity.

The debt to equity ratios were as follows:	**2018**	2017
	(Rupees in '000)	
Total debt	**4,008,807**	3,398,374
Total equity and debt	**12,397,932**	11,565,017
Debt to equity ratio	**32%**	29%

The Group is not subject to externally imposed capital requirements.

43 Events after the reporting date

The Board of Directors in their meeting held on ______________________ have proposed a final cash dividend for the year ended 31 December 2018 of Rs. _________ per share (2017: Rs. 1.25 per share), amounting to Rs. ____________ million (2017: Rs. 177.32 million) for approval of the members at the Annual General Meeting to be held on ______________________. These consolidated financial statements do not reflect this dividend.

44 Corresponding figures

Corresponding figures have been re-arranged and re-classified, where necessary, for the purpose of comparison and better presentation as per reporting framework. However, no significant reclassification has been made.

45 Date of authorization of issue

These consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue by the Board of Directors in their meeting held on __________________.

Lahore | Director | Chief Executive | Chief Financial Officer

-INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT

To the members of Waves Singer Pakistan Limited

Report on the Audit of the Unconsolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the annexed unconsolidated financial statements of **Waves Singer Pakistan Limited** (“the Company”), which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 December 2018, and the statement of profit or loss, the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity, the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the unconsolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, and we state that we have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of the audit.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the statement of financial position, statement of profit or loss, the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows together with the notes forming part thereof conform with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and give the information required by the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017), in the manner so required and respectively give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at 31 December 2018 and of the profit, the comprehensive income, the changes in equity and its cash flows for the year then ended.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as applicable in Pakistan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Unconsolidated Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants’ *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (the Code) and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the unconsolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the unconsolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Following are the Key audit matters:

Sr. No.	Key audit matters	How the matter was addressed in our audit
1.	**Valuation of intangible assets** Refer to note 5.3 and 20 to the unconsolidated financial statements. During the year ended 31 December 2017, the Company acquired Cool Industries (Private) Limited and Linkwel (Private) Limited. Provisional goodwill arising from this acquisition was recognized amounted to 2,975.12 million, which represented the excess of the consideration paid over the Company's share of the fair value of the identifiable net assets. During the year ended 31 December 2018, the fair values of separately identifiable intangible assets were assessed by the management based on the valuation prepared by an external valuation expert which required the exercise of significant judgement and estimation, hence provisional goodwill was revised and other intangible assets i.e. brand value and customer relationships were identified. The Company annually tests the carrying value of goodwill and intangible assets. The testing is subject to estimates and judgments made by the management of the Company with respect to future sales growth and profitability, cash flow projection and selection of appropriate discount rate. We identified the valuation of separately identifiable intangible assets and goodwill and their impairment testing as a key audit matter because significant degree of management judgement is involved in making the above assessment and in forecasting the future cash flows of the Company which are inherently uncertain.	Our audit procedures, amongst others, included the following: • obtaining an understanding of the process and testing the design and implementation of relevant key internal controls over valuation of intangible assets; • assessing the appropriateness of the Company's accounting policy for recognition of separately identifiable intangible assets and goodwill and compliance of the policy with applicable accounting and reporting standards; • evaluated the professional valuer's competence, capabilities and objectivity and assessed the appropriation of methodology used by the professional valuer to estimate the value of identifiable intangible assets; • obtaining and inspecting the valuation report prepared by the external valuer engaged by the Company and on which the management assessment of the fair value of the separately identifiable intangible assets; • discussing with the Company's management key assumptions used in valuation model and testing the mathematical accuracy of the model; • involving our internal valuation specialists to assist us in assessing the valuation model and significant estimates, assumptions and judgements applied in the valuation of intangible assets and goodwill on the date of acquisition and assessing the recoverable amount at the year end, including discount rate, growth rate, terminal value and attrition rate, with reference to available market information; • comparing the recoverable amount with the goodwill and intangible assets recognized to identify impairment, if any; and • assessing the adequacy of disclosure made in the unconsolidated financial statements in accordance with the requirements of the applicable accounting standards.
2.	**Sales** Refer to note 5.15 and 28 to the unconsolidated financial statements. The Company principally generates revenue from manufacturing and assembly of domestic consumer appliances along-with retailing and trading of the same.	Our audit procedures, amongst others, included the following: • obtaining an understanding of the process relating to recording of sales and testing the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of relevant key internal controls over recording of sales;

Sr. No.	Key audit matters	How the matter was addressed in our audit
	We identified revenue recognition as a key audit matter because it is one of the key performance indicator of the Company and gives rise to an inherent risk of misstatement to meet expectations or targets.	• assessing the appropriateness of the Company's accounting policy for recording of sales and compliance of the policy with applicable accounting and reporting standards; • comparing a sample of sale transactions recorded during the year with sales orders, sales invoices, delivery challans and other relevant underlying documents; • comparing a sample of sale transactions recorded near the year end with the sales orders, sales invoices, delivery challans and other relevant underlying documentation to assess if the sale was recorded in the appropriate accounting period; • inspecting on a sample basis, credit notes issued near to and subsequent to year end to evaluate whether the adjustments to sales had been accurately recorded in the appropriate accounting period; and • scanning for any manual journal entries relating to sales recorded during and near the year end which were considered to be material or met other specific risk based criteria for inspecting underlying documentation.
3.	**Valuation of Stock in trade** Refer notes 5.8 and 24 to the unconsolidated financial statements. As at 31 December 2018, the Company's gross carrying amount of stock-in trade amounts to amounts to Rs. 2,996.65 million against which net realizable value adjustment of Rs. 5.34 million has been recorded. We identified valuation of stock in trade as a key audit matter as it involves significant management judgment in determining the carrying value of stock in trade.	Our audit procedures, amongst others, included the following: • assessing the appropriateness of Company's accounting policy for valuation of stock in trade and compliance of the policy with applicable accounting and reporting standards; • obtaining an understanding of internal controls over valuation of stock in trade and testing, on a sample basis, their design, implementation and operating effectiveness; • obtaining an understanding and assessing reasonableness of the management's determination of net realizable value (NRV) and the key estimates adopted, including future selling prices, future costs to complete work-in-progress and costs necessary to make the sales and their basis; and • comparing the NRV, on a sample basis, to the cost of stock in trade to assess whether any adjustments are required to the value of stock in trade in accordance with the accounting policy.

Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

Management is responsible for the other information. Other information comprises the information included in the annual report for the year ended 31 December 2018, but does not include the unconsolidated and consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the unconsolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Board of Directors for the Unconsolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the unconsolidated financial statements in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and the requirements of Companies Act, 2017(XIX of 2017) and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of the unconsolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the unconsolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Board of directors are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Unconsolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the unconsolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these unconsolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the unconsolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events

or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the unconsolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the unconsolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the unconsolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the board of directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the board of directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the unconsolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Based on our audit, we further report that in our opinion:

a) proper books of account have been kept by the Company as required by the Companies Act, 2017(XIX of 2017);

b) the statement of financial position, the statement of profit or loss, the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows together with the notes thereon have been drawn up in conformity with the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017) and are in agreement with the books of account and returns;

c) investments made, expenditure incurred and guarantees extended during the year were for the purpose of the Company's business; and

d) zakat deductible at source under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980 (XVlII of 1980) was deducted by the Company and deposited in the Central Zakat Fund established under section 7 of that Ordinance

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Mr. Bilal Ali.

Lahore

Date: 5th April, 2019

KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co.
Chartered Accountants

Waves Singer Pakistan Limited

Unconsolidated Statement of Financial Position

As at 31 December 2018

EQUITY AND LIABILITIES	Note	2018	2017	2016
		------- (Rupees in '000) -------		
			(Restated)	*(Restated)*
Share Capital and Reserves				
Authorised capital 175,000,000 (2017: 145,000,000) ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each	*6*	**1,750,000**	1,450,000	700,000
Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital	*6*	**1,631,340**	454,056	454,056
Shares to be issued pursuant to amalgamation		**-**	964,500	-
Share premium reserve	*7*	**4,825,764**	5,038,548	-
Capital reserve		**5,000**	5,000	5,000
Revenue reserve - unappropriated profit / (accumulated loss)		**1,754,670**	1,463,020	(150,252)
Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment - net of tax	*8*	**158,525**	159,500	1,095,855
		8,375,299	8,084,624	1,404,659
Non-current liabilities				
Long term loans - secured	*9*	**732,271**	568,276	528,125
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	*10*	**42,454**	38,254	10,944
Employee retirement benefits - obligation	*11*	**42,480**	37,436	51,612
Deferred tax liability - net	*12*	**75,628**	138,697	216,560
Deferred income	*13*	**20,215**	12,679	2,340
		913,048	795,342	809,581
Current liabilities				
Trade and other payables	*14*	**1,683,939**	1,165,325	473,371
Mark-up accrued on borrowings	*15*	**97,338**	73,766	40,005
Short term borrowings - secured and unsecured	*16*	**2,995,286**	2,748,916	1,177,396
Unclaimed dividend		**1,325**	1,325	1,325
Unpaid dividend		**1,517**	-	-
Current portion of long term liabilities	*17*	**311,449**	101,615	27,150
		5,090,854	4,090,947	1,719,247
Contingencies and commitments	*18*			
		14,379,201	12,970,913	3,933,487

ASSETS	Note	2018	2017	2016
		------- (Rupees in '000) -------		
			(Restated)	*(Restated)*
Non-current assets				
Property, plant and equipment	*19*	**4,316,040**	4,229,343	1,657,732
Intangible assets and goodwill	*20*	**2,689,031**	2,671,069	22,345
Investment property	*21*	**178,300**	173,501	317,200
Investment in subsidiaries	*22*	**573,769**	573,769	2,000
Employee retirement benefits - obligation	*11*	**9,960**	-	-
Long term deposits	*23*	**4,179**	10,999	18,514
		7,771,279	7,658,681	2,017,791
Current assets				
Stores, spares and loose tools		**31,035**	22,918	5,112
Stock-in-trade	*24*	**2,991,310**	2,559,539	509,039
Trade debts	*25*			
- Retail		**-**	-	714,943
- Wholesale		**1,982,771**	1,270,931	348,374
Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables	*26*	**1,062,145**	758,430	33,036
Taxation - net		**450,001**	457,241	157,100
Cash and bank balances	*27*	**90,660**	243,173	148,092
		6,607,922	5,312,232	1,915,696
		14,379,201	12,970,913	3,933,487

The annexed notes 1 to 48 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

kPMG

Lahore **Director** **Chief Executive Officer** **Chief Financial Officer**

Waves Singer Pakistan Limited
Unconsolidated Statement of Profit or Loss
For the year ended 31 December 2018

	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
Sales - net of sales return		**8,835,894**	4,224,648
Sales tax and trade discount on invoices		**(2,846,284)**	(1,218,131)
Sales - net	28	**5,989,610**	3,006,517
Cost of sales	29	**(5,423,108)**	(2,621,131)
Gross profit		**566,502**	385,386
Marketing, selling and distribution costs	30	**(185,083)**	(297,462)
Administrative expenses	31	**(125,613)**	(128,512)
Other expenses	32	**(108,768)**	(45,209)
Other income	33	**666,013**	505,360
		246,549	34,177
		813,051	419,563
Earned carrying charges		**-**	51,989
Finance costs	34	**(423,474)**	(296,096)
		(423,474)	(244,107)
Profit before taxation		**389,577**	175,456
Taxation	35	**63,092**	13,002
Profit for the year		**452,669**	188,458
			(Restated)
Earnings per share - basic and diluted *(Rupees)*	36	**2.77**	1.64

The annexed notes 1 to 48 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

Khuwaja

Lahore **Director** **Chief Executive Officer** **Chief Financial Officer**

Waves Singer Pakistan Limited
Unconsolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income
For the year ended 31 December 2018

	2018	2017
	(Rupees in '000)	
Profit for the year	**452,669**	188,458
Other comprehensive income		
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss:		
- Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment	-	144,262
- Related deferred tax on surplus	-	(42,919)
- Deferred tax reversal on investment property	-	45,899
- Actuarial gain / (loss) on employee retirement benefits	**15,197**	(15,749)
- Related tax effect	-	-
	15,197	131,493
Total comprehensive income for the year	**467,866**	319,951

The annexed notes 1 to 48 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

Lahore | Director | Chief Executive Officer | Chief Financial Officer

Waves Singer Pakistan Limited
Unconsolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
For the year ended 31 December 2018

	Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital	Capital Reserves				Revenue Reserve	Total
		Shares to be issued pursuant to amalgamation	Share premium reserve	Other capital reserve	Surplus on revaluation of land and building	(Accumulated losses) / Unappropriated profits	
	----------	----------	----------	(Rupees in '000)	----------	----------	----------
As at 01 January 2017 previously reported	454,056	-	-	5,000	-	(150,252)	308,804
Impact of change in policy as explained in note 5.1	-	-	-	-	1,095,855	-	1,095,855
As at 01 January 2017 - *restated*	**454,056**	-	-	**5,000**	**1,095,855**	**(150,252)**	**1,404,659**
Total comprehensive income for the year							
Profit after taxation	-	-	-	-	-	188,458	188,458
Other comprehensive income for the year							
Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation	-	-	-	-	-	(15,749)	(15,749)
Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment arisen	-	-	-	-	144,262	-	144,262
Related deferred tax on surplus arisen	-	-	-	-	(42,919)	-	(42,919)
Deferred tax reversal on investment property	-	-	-	-	45,899	-	45,899
	-	-	-	-	147,242	172,709	319,951
Surplus transferred to accumulated profits							
Transfer against sale of land and building - net of tax	-	-	-	-	(1,072,432)	1,072,432	-
Transfer of related deferred tax	-	-	-	-	-	356,966	356,966
Incremental depreciation relating to surplus on revaluation - net of tax	-	-	-	-	(11,165)	11,165	-
	-	-	-	-	**(1,083,597)**	**1,440,563**	356,966
Transactions with owners of the Company							
Shares to be issued pursuant to amalgamation	-	964,500	5,038,548	-	-	-	6,003,048
Balance as at 31 December 2017 - *restated*	**454,056**	**964,500**	**5,038,548**	**5,000**	**159,500**	**1,463,020**	**8,084,624**
Total comprehensive income for the year							
Profit after taxation	-	-	-	-	-	452,669	452,669
Other comprehensive income for the year							
Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation	-	-	-	-	-	15,197	15,197
Surplus transferred to accumulated profits							
Transfer against sale of land and building - net of tax	-	-	-	-	(967)	967	-
Incremental depreciation relating to surplus on revaluation - net of tax	-	-	-	-	(137)	137	-
Effect of change in tax rate on account of surplus on property, plant and equipment	-	-	-	-	129	-	129
	-	-	-	-	(975)	468,970	467,995
Transactions with owners of the Company							
Shares issued under scheme of amalgamation	964,500	(964,500)	-	-	-	-	-
Shares issued as fully paid bonus shares @ 15%	212,784	-	(212,784)	-	-	-	-
Final dividend for the year ended 31 December 2017 @ Rs. 1.25 per share	-	-	-	-	-	(177,320)	(177,320)
	1,177,284	**(964,500)**	**(212,784)**	-	-	**(177,320)**	**(177,320)**
Balance as at 31 December 2018	**1,631,340**	-	**4,825,764**	**5,000**	**158,525**	**1,754,670**	**8,375,299**

The annexed notes 1 to 48 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

Lahore

Director

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Financial Officer

Waves Singer Pakistan Limited

Unconsolidated Statement of Cash Flows

For the year ended 31 December 2018

	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
Cash flows from operating activities			
Profit before taxation		389,577	175,456
Adjustments for non-cash items:			
Depreciation on property, plant and equipment	19.1.4	157,750	115,859
Amortisation of intangible asset	20.3	9,445	3,629
Finance costs	34	423,972	296,096
Net loss on insurance claim of fixed assets written off due to fire		6,838	-
Loss of inventory due to fire		(186,098)	-
Loss on sale of property, plant and equipment		5,550	(456,951)
Unrealised gain on investment property at fair value		(4,799)	(34,676)
Workers' Profit Participation Fund		27,331	12,248
Interest on Workers' Profit Participation Fund		498	437
Amortisation of deferred income		(6,321)	(2,452)
Liabilities no longer payable written back		(21,134)	-
Provision against stock-in-trade		-	1,790
Provision against trade debts and other receivables		10,388	15,011
Provision for employee retirement benefits		10,281	12,649
Dividend income from subsidiary company		(540,000)	-
Profit before working capital changes		283,278	139,096
Effect on cash flows due to working capital changes			
(Increase) / decrease in current assets			
Stores, spares and loose tools		(8,117)	9,033
Stock-in-trade		(431,771)	(214,963)
Trade debts		(722,228)	(214,332)
Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables		(303,715)	63,615
Increase / (decrease) in trade and other payables		524,664	(477,030)
		(941,167)	(833,677)
Cash used in operations		(657,889)	(694,581)
Income tax - net		7,392	(34,542)
Workers' Profit Participation Fund paid		(12,746)	(7,119)
Employee retirement benefits paid		-	(25,846)
Long term deposits - net		6,820	(4,218)
Net cash used in operating activities		(656,423)	(766,306)
Cash flows from investing activities			
Capital expenditure		(498,319)	(186,525)
Net proceeds against insurance claim against assets written off due to fire		429,037	-
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment		12,601	2,048,292
Dividend received from subsidiary company		540,000	-
Net cash flows from investing activities		483,319	1,861,767
Cash flows from financing activities			
Lease rentals paid - net		(13,639)	(10,657)
Finance costs paid		(400,400)	(305,266)
Dividend paid		(175,803)	-
Short term finances availed - net		(414,989)	207,859
Long term loans - net		364,063	(396,875)
Net cash flows from financing activities		(640,768)	(504,939)
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents		(813,872)	590,522
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year		(625,334)	(749,304)
Cash and cash equivalents acquired in a business combination		-	(466,552)
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	37	(1,439,206)	(625,334)

The annexed notes 1 to 48 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

Lahore	Director	Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer

1 Status and nature of business

Waves Singer Pakistan Limited ("the Company") is incorporated in Pakistan under the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 (now Companies Act, 2017) as a public company limited by shares and is quoted on the Pakistan Stock Exchange. The Company is principally engaged in the manufacturing and assembly of domestic consumer appliances along with retailing and trading of the same and other light engineering products. The registered office of the Company is located at 9-K.M, Hanjarwal, Multan Road, Lahore.

Geographical locations of the manufacturing facilities of the Company are located at:
- 9-K.M, Hanjarwal, Multan Road, Lahore.
- Dina Nath, Mouza Rakh Serai Cheenba, Tehsil Pattoki, District Kasur.

2 Summary of significant events and transactions in the current reporting period

2.1 The Company's financial position and performance was particularly affected by the following events and transactions during the reporting year:

- Effective 01 July 2017, the Honourable Sindh High Court through its order dated 22 May 2018 approved the Scheme of Arrangement as proposed and granted sanction order for the amalgamation of Cool Industries (Private) Limited (CIPL) and Link Wel (Private) Limited (LWPL) with and into Singer Pakistan Limited (now Waves Singer Pakistan Limited) and demerger of retail business from the Company and amalgamate the same into the Electronics Marketing Company (Private) Limited (a wholly owned subsidiary company). The Board of Directors of the Company, in their meeting held on 27 November 2017, approved and resolved to present the Scheme of Arrangement with and into the Company before the shareholders of the Company for their approval. Approval of the secured creditors was obtained on 29 December 2017, while the shareholders of the Company approved the Scheme of Arrangement in their Extraordinary General Meeting (EOGM) held on 29 December 2017. In consideration, the Company issued 96,450,000 ordinary shares of the Company in aggregate in favour of the shareholders of CIPL (93,975,000 shares) and LWPL (2,375,000) of the Company on the basis of swap ratio of 1 (one) ordinary share of the CIPL for every 1.79 ordinary shares of the Company and 1 (one) ordinary share of the LWPL for every 0.33 ordinary shares of the Company.

  The Company expects several benefits after this merger including the synergies of operations, (merging entities being engaged in the similar nature of business), utilization and the benefits of the "Waves" brand (held by CIPL) along with the Singer brand already held by surviving company, enhancement of the marketing and advertising opportunities, increased market penetration, a large equity and asset base of the merged entity and reduction in administration cost, etc.

  For the purpose of demerger, 24,800,000 ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each of EMCPL have been allotted and issued by EMCPL to the Company.

- As fully explained in note 32.1, a fire broke out at production facility located in Lahore causing damage to the finished goods under dispatch, production facility (i.e. Plant and machinery) along with its related building area and work-in-process which were adequately insured. Consequently, the Company has written off property, plant and equipment and stock in trade with carrying value of Rs. 249.78 million and Rs. 186.10 million respectively.

KPMG

Subsequently, the Company has incurred capital expenditure amounting to Rs. 498.32 million in aggregate (building and plant and machinery) for the replacement and expansion of its current manufacturing facility.

- Change in accounting policy for surplus on revaluation of land and buildings as detailed in note 5.1 to these unconsolidated financial statements.

- Due to the first time application of financial reporting requirements under the Companies Act, 2017, including disclosure and presentation requirements of the fourth schedule of the Companies Act, 2017, the Company has presented additional disclosures in these financial statements and represented certain comparative figures.

- For detailed discussion about the Company's performance, please refer to the Director's report.

3 Basis of preparation

3.1 Separate financial statements

These financial statements are the separate financial statements of the Company in which investments in subsidiaries are accounted for on the basis of direct equity interest rather than on the basis of reported results and net assets of the investees. Consolidated financial statements of the Company are prepared and presented separately.

The Company has the following long term investments:

	2018	2017
	(Direct holding percentage)	
Name of subsidiary companies		
- Waves Marketing (Private) Limited	**100**	100
- Electronics Marketing Company (Private) Limited	**100**	100

3.2 Statement of compliance

These unconsolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan comprise of:

- International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;

- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017; and

- Islamic Financial Accounting Standards (IFAS) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan as notified under the Companies Act, 2017.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 have been followed.

3.3 Basis of measurement

These unconsolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except for land and buildings (including the investment property) which are stated at revalued amounts less subsequent depreciation and impairment losses as referred to in note 19, recognition of lease liability and employee retirement benefits as referred to in note 10 and 11 at present value respectively.

kamran

3.4 Functional and presentation currency

These unconsolidated financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupee which is also the Company's functional and presentation currency and have been rounded off to the nearest thousand.

4 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of these unconsolidated financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under circumstances, and the results of which form the basis for making judgment about carrying value of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which estimates are revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

The areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the Company's financial statements or where judgment was exercised in application of accounting policies are as follows:

		Note
-	Residual value, market values and useful lives of property, plant and equipment	*5.2*
-	Useful lives of intangible assets	*5.3*
-	Investment property	*5.5*
-	Provision for employee retirement benefit plans	*5.6*
-	Stock in trade and stores and spares and loose tools at net realisable value / net of impairment losses	*5.7 & 5.8*
-	Provision for impairment of trade debts	*5.9*
-	Valuation of investment in subsidiary company	*5.10*
-	Provisions	*5.13*
-	Provision for warranty obligation	*5.14*
-	Taxation	*5.16*
-	Impairment of financial and non-financial assets	*5.18*

5 Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these unconsolidated financial statements, except as disclosed in note 5.1.

5.1 Change in accounting policy

Up to 31 December 2017, surplus on revaluation of land and building was being measured under the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984. The surplus arising on the revaluation was credited to the surplus on revaluation account. With effect from 01 January 2018, Companies Act, 2017 has become applicable and section 235 of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 relating to treatment of surplus arising on revaluation of fixed assets has not been carried forward in the Companies Act, 2017. Accordingly the management has changed the accounting policy to bring accounting of revaluation surplus in accordance with the requirements of IAS 16 "Property, plant and equipment". The effect of this change in accounting policy, which is applied with retrospective effect, has resulted in transfer of surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment - net of tax amounting to Rs. 159.50 million and Rs. 1,095.86 million as at 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016 respectively to statement of changes in equity.

5.2 **Property, plant and equipment**

Owned

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any, except for the land which is stated at revalued amount less impairment loss, if any, and buildings which are stated at the revalued amounts less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Cost includes expenditure directly attributable to the acquisition of an asset.

Land and Buildings are revalued by professionally qualified valuer with sufficient regularity to ensure that the net carrying amount does not differ materially from the fair value (market value). In case of revalued assets, any accumulated depreciation at the date of revaluation is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net amount restated at the revalued amount of the asset.

Depreciation is charged to the statement of profit or loss applying the straight-line method whereby the depreciable amount of an asset is depreciated over its estimated useful life. Depreciation on additions is charged from the month in which the asset is available for use and up to the month of disposal. Amount equivalent to incremental depreciation charged for the year on revalued assets is transferred from surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment to retained earnings. The rates of depreciation are stated in note 19.1 to these unconsolidated financial statements.

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if impact on depreciation is significant. Normal repairs and maintenance are charged to the statement of profit or loss as and when incurred.

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the item of property, plant and equipment. Gains and losses on disposal of assets are taken to the statement of profit or loss. When revalued assets are sold, the amount included in surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment is transferred to retained earnings.

Leased

Leases in terms of which the Company assumes substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Upon initial recognition, an asset acquired by way of finance lease is stated at an amount equal to the lower of its fair value and the present value of minimum lease payments, determined at the inception of the lease. Subsequent to initial recognition, the asset is stated at the amount determined at initial recognition less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any.

Each minimum lease payment is allocated between the liability and finance cost so as to achieve a constant rate on the balance outstanding. The interest element of the rental is charged to statement of profit or loss over the lease term.

The related rental obligations, net of finance cost, are included in liabilities against assets subject to finance lease as referred to in note 10. The liabilities are classified as current and non-current depending upon the timing of the payment.

Depreciation is charged on the same basis as used for owned assets.

Sale and lease back

Where the sale and lease back transactions result in a finance lease, any excess of sale proceeds over the carrying amount is deferred and amortised over the lease term. However, sale proceeds less than the carrying value is immediately recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Capital work in progress

It is stated at cost less impairment losses, if any. It includes expenditure incurred and advances made in respect of assets in the course of their construction and installation. These cost are transferred to relevant assets category as and when assets are available for intended use.

5.3 Intangible assets and goodwill

Goodwill

Goodwill arising on the acquisition of business represents future economic benefits arising from assets that are not capable of being individually identified and separately recognized. Goodwill is initially recognized at cost which is determined as the excess of the cost of business combination over the Company's interest in the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the acquiree. Subsequent to initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. Goodwill is annually tested for impairment.

Other Intangible asset

Other intangible assets, including customer relationship, that are acquired by the Company and have finite useful lives are measured at cost less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses. Intangible assets such as brand value that have infinite lives are measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Intangible assets are amortised on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives and is generally recognised in profit or loss. The rates of amortization are stated in note 20.1 to these unconsolidated financial statements.

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditures, including expenditure on internally generated goodwill and brands, is recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

Amortisation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

Gain or loss from derecognition of intangible assets is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

5.4 Business combination

As per the requirement of International Financial Reporting Standards 3, business combinations are accounted for by applying the acquisition method (other than those of the businesses / entities under common control unless it is transitory in nature). The cost of acquisition is measured at the fair value of assets given, equity instruments issued and the liabilities incurred or assumed at the date of acquisition. The consideration transferred includes the fair value of any liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement, if any.

Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. The excess of the consideration transferred over the fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. If this is less than the fair value of the net assets acquired in the case of a bargain purchase, the difference is recognized directly in the statement of profit or loss.

kpmg

5.5 Investment property

Property, comprising land or a building or part thereof, held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both are classified as investment property. These are not held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes. The Company's business model i.e. the Company's intentions regarding the use of property is the primary criterion for classification as an investment property.

Investment property is initially measured at cost (including the transaction costs). However when an owner occupied property carried at fair value becomes an investment property because its use has changed, the transfer to the investment property is at fair value on the date of transfer and any balance of surplus on the revaluation of the related assets, on the date of such a transfer continues to be maintained in the surplus account on revaluation of property, plant and equipment. Upon disposal, any surplus previously recorded in the revaluation surplus account is directly transferred to retained earnings / accumulated losses and the transfer is not made through the statement of profit or loss. However any gain or loss on disposal of investment property (calculated as the difference between the net proceeds from disposal and the carrying amount of the item) is recognised in the unconsolidated statement of profit or loss.

The transfer to investment property is made when, and only when, there is a change in use, evidenced by the end of owner occupation. In case of dual purpose properties, the same is classified as investment property, only if the portion could be sold or leased out separately under finance lease.

Subsequent to initial recognition, the Company measures the investment property at fair value at each reporting date and any subsequent change in fair value is recognised in the statement of profit or loss (i.e. in case where the owner occupied property carried at fair value becomes an investment property, the fair value gain to be recognised in the statement of profit or loss would be the difference between the fair value at the time of initial classification as investment property and fair value at the time of subsequent remeasurement). The revaluation of investment properties are carried out by independent professionally qualified valuers on the basis of active market price.

5.6 Employee retirement and other service benefits

Defined benefit plans

The Company operates a funded defined benefit pension scheme for the eligible executives and managers and a funded gratuity scheme for all of its eligible employees (old Singer Pakistan Limited's employees) other than field staff. Provisions / contributions are made in the unconsolidated financial statements to cover obligations on the basis of actuarial valuation carried out annually under the Projected Unit Credit Method.

Amount recognised in statement of financial position represents the present value of defined benefit obligations as reduced by the fair value of the plan assets, if any. All actuarial gains and losses are recognised in 'Other Comprehensive Income' as they occur. Past service cost resulting from the changes to defined benefit plan is immediately recognised in the statement of profit or loss. Current service cost together with net interest cost are also charged to the statement of profit or loss.

Calculation of gratuity and pension require assumptions to be made of future outcomes which mainly includes increase in remuneration, expected long term return on plan assets and the discount rate used to convert future cash flows to current values. Calculations are sensitive to changes in the underlying assumptions.

kpmg

Defined contribution plan

The Company operates a recognised provident fund scheme covering all eligible employees. The Company and employees make equal monthly contributions to the fund.

Staff Compensated absences

The Company recognises the liability for compensated absences in respect of employees in the period in which they are earned up to the reporting date on the basis of un-availed earned leaves balance at the end of the year.

5.7 Stores, spares and loose tools

These are valued at lower of cost determined on first-in-first-out basis and impairment losses if any. Items in transit are valued at cost comprising invoice value plus other charges incurred thereon up to the reporting date less any impairment losses.

Provision for obsolete and slow moving stores, spares and loose tools is determined based on management's estimates. These are based on their future usability. Provision is made for any excess of carrying value over the estimated net realizable value and is recognised in the unconsolidated statement of profit or loss.

5.8 Stock-in-trade

Stock-in-trade is valued at the lower of cost determined on first-in-first-out basis and net realisable value except for stock in transit which is stated at invoice value plus other charges incurred thereon up to the reporting date. Cost in relation to work in process and manufactured finished goods represent direct cost of materials, direct wages and appropriate allocation of manufacturing overheads. Cost of goods purchased for resale comprises of purchase price, import duties, taxes (other than those subsequently recoverable by the entity from tax authorities) and other directly attributable cost wherever applicable.

Cost comprises of all costs of purchase, costs of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Net realizable value signifies the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less estimated cost of completion and the estimated cost necessary to be incurred to make the sale.

The management continuously reviews its inventory for existence of any items which may have become obsolete. Provision is made for slow moving inventory based on management's estimation. These are based on historical experience and are continuously reviewed.

5.9 Trade debts

These are initially recognised at fair value plus directly attributable transaction costs and are subsequently measured at amortised cost.

Provision for doubtful debts is established where there is objective evidence that the Company will not be able to collect amount due according to the original terms of the receivable is based on management's assessment of anticipated uncollectible amounts based on Company's past experience, historical bad debts statistics and ageing analysis. Debts are written off when considered irrecoverable.

KPMG

5.10 Investment in Subsidiaries

Investments in subsidiaries are measured at cost less impairment, if any, in the Company's separate financial statements. At subsequent reporting date, the recoverable amounts of investments are estimated to determine the extent of impairment losses, if any, and carrying amounts of investments are adjusted accordingly. Impairment losses are recognized as an expense in the statement of profit or loss. Investments in subsidiaries that have suffered an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of impairment at each reporting date. Where impairment losses are subsequently reversed, the carrying amounts of the investments are increased to the revised recoverable amounts but limited to the extent of initial cost of investments. Impairment losses recognised in the statement of profit or loss on investments in subsidiaries are reversed through the statement of profit or loss.

The Company is required to issue consolidated financial statements along with its separate financial statements, in accordance with the requirements of IAS 27, 'Separate Financial Statements'.

5.11 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise of cash in hand, and deposits held with banks with original maturities of three months or less and where these are held for the purpose of meeting short term cash commitments rather than for investments or other purposes. Short term running finance facilities availed by the Company are also included as part of cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of cash flow statement.

5.12 Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables are obligations to pay for goods and services that have been acquired in the ordinary course of business from suppliers. Account balances are classified as current liabilities if payment is due within one year or less (or in the normal operating cycles of business if longer). If not, they are classified as non-current liabilities.

Trade and other payables are recognized initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Exchange gains and losses arising on translation in respect of liabilities in foreign currency are added to the carrying amount of the respective liabilities.

5.13 Provisions

A provision is recognised in the statement of financial position when the Company has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect current best estimates.

5.14 Warranty obligations

The Company accounts for its warranty obligations based on historical trends when the underlying products or services are sold.

5.15 Revenue recognition

- Sales are stated net of sales tax, rebate and sales return and are recognised when persuasive evidence of a sale exists. The key area of judgment in recognising revenue is the timing of recognition, which reflects the point or period when the Company has transferred significant risks and rewards of ownership to third parties. Revenue from sale of goods is measured at fair value of the consideration received or receivable and is recognised as revenue on dispatch of goods to customers.

kmchy

- Revenue from services rendered is recognised in statement of profit or loss when the related services are performed.

- Carrying charges representing the difference between the cash sale price and hire purchase price are recognised in the statement of profit or loss using the effective interest rate method over the period of the sale under the hire purchase arrangement.

- Income on investments and profit and loss sharing bank accounts are recognised on accrual basis using the effective interest rate method.

- Rental income from investment property is recognised as other income on a straight-line basis over the term of lease.

5.16 Taxation

Income tax expense comprises of current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognised in the statement of profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity / surplus on revaluation of fixed assets or in other comprehensive income.

Current

Current tax is the amount of tax payable on taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date, and any adjustment to the tax payable in respect of previous years. Provision for current tax is based on current rates of taxation in Pakistan after taking into account tax credits, rebates and exemptions available, if any. The amount of unpaid income tax in respect of the current or prior periods is recognized as a liability. Any excess paid over what is due in respect of the current or prior periods is recognized as an asset.

The Company has opted for Group Taxation under section 59AA of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. Under this approach, the Company is accounting for the related taxes under standalone taxpayer approach. Under this approach, current and deferred taxes are recognised as if the entity was taxable in its own right.

Deferred

Deferred tax is accounted for using the balance sheet method in respect of all temporary differences arising from differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of the taxable profit. However, deferred tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of transaction neither affects accounting nor taxable profit or loss. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and tax credits can be utilized.

Deferred tax is calculated at the rates that are expected to apply to the period when the differences reverse based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. The carrying amount of all deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilized. Deferred tax is charged or credited in the statement of profit or loss, except in the case of items credited or charged to other comprehensive income or equity in which case it is included in other comprehensive income or equity.

5.17 Borrowings

All interest bearing borrowings are initially recognized at the fair value of the consideration received less directly attributable transaction costs. After initial recognition, interest bearing borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Company has an unconditional / contractual right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date.

Finance cost are accounted for on an accrual basis and are included in accrued finance cost to the extent of the remaining amount unpaid.

General and specific borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. All other borrowing costs are recognized in statement of profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

5.18 Financial instruments

The Company recognises a financial asset or a financial liability when it becomes a party to the contractual provision of the instrument. Financial assets and liabilities are recognised initially at cost, which is the fair value of the consideration given or received respectively. These are subsequently measured at fair value or amortised cost, as the case may be depending on the particular accounting policy.

Financial assets are derecognised when the contractual right to cash flows from the asset expire, or when substantially all the risks and reward of ownership of the financial asset are transferred. Financial liability is derecognised when its contractual obligations are discharged, cancelled or expired. Gain or loss on derecognition is recognised in unconsolidated statement of profit or loss.

A financial asset is assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is objective evidence that it is impaired. A financial asset is impaired if objective evidence indicates that a loss event has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset, and that the loss event had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of the asset.

5.19 Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is presented in the unconsolidated financial statements only when the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and the Company intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

5.20 Impairment

Financial assets

A financial asset is assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any objective evidence that it is impaired. A financial asset is impaired if there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset, and that loss event(s) had an impact on the estimated future cash flows of that asset that can be estimated reliably. Objective evidence that the financial asset is impaired includes default or delinquency by a debtor, restructuring of an amount due to the Company on the terms that the Company would not consider otherwise, indications that a debtor or issuer will enter bankruptcy, adverse changes in the payment status of borrowers or issuers, economic conditions that correlate with defaults or the disappearance of an active market for a security.

An impairment loss in respect of a financial asset measured at amortised cost is calculated as the difference between its carrying amount and the present value of estimated cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. When an event occurring after the impairment was recognised causes the amount of impairment loss to decrease, the decrease in impairment loss is reversed through unconsolidated profit or loss.

Individually significant financial assets are tested for impairment on an individual basis. All impairment losses are recognised in unconsolidated statement of profit or loss.

Non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of non-financial assets other than deferred tax assets and stock in trade, are assessed at each reporting date to ascertain whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An impairment loss is recognised, as an expense in the statement of profit or loss, for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. Value in use is assessed through discounting of the estimated future cash flows using a discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. For the purpose of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash-generating units). An impairment loss for goodwill, if any, is not reversed. For other assets, an impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

5.21 Foreign currency transactions and translation

Transactions and balances

All monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into Pak Rupees using the exchange rate at the reporting date. Exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translations at the year end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are taken to profit or loss. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency that are measured in terms of historical cost are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency that are measured at fair value are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined. Exchange differences are generally included in the statement of profit or loss.

5.22 Dividends and appropriations to reserves

Dividend and appropriation to reserves are recognised in the financial statements in the period in which these are approved. Transfer between reserves approved subsequent to the reporting date is considered as non-adjusting event and is recognised in the financial statements in the period in which such transfers are made.

5.23 Earnings per share

As required under International Accounting Standard 33 Earnings Per Share, basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit after tax attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year. The Company is not exposed to the dilutive effect on EPS.

5.24 Common control transactions

A business combination (or a demerger for that purpose) involving entities or businesses under common control is a business combination in which all of the combining entities or businesses are ultimately controlled by the same party or parties both before and after the combination. Such common control transactions have been excluded from the scope of International Financial Reporting Standards 3 dealing with Business Combinations. Accordingly, as an accounting policy choice, the assets acquired and liabilities assumed / assets and liabilities transferred are recognized under the book value basis (carry-over basis) of accounting.

5.25 Grant in aid (deferred income)

Grant in aid represents the amount received from the World Bank under a project to phase out the Ozone Depleting Substances (ODS) by acquiring asset (production facility) which manufactures such products which are free from such substances. This grant is classified as deferred income and is being amortized over the useful life of such asset.

5.26 Operating lease assets and assets obtained under Ijarah arrangement

Rentals paid for the assets obtained under the operating lease, if any are recognized as an expense of the period to which these relate to.

Leased assets which are obtained under Ijarah agreement are not recognized in the Company's statement of financial position and are treated as operating lease based on Islamic Financial Accounting Standard (IFAS) 2 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan and notified by Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan vide S.R.O. 43(1) / 2007 dated 22 May 2007. Ijarah Payments under the agreement are recognised as an expense in the statement of profit or loss on a straight line basis over the lease period of Ijarah agreement.

5.27 Operating segments

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as the Board of Directors of the Company that makes the strategic decisions. Segment results that are reported to the Board of Directors include items directly attributable to a segment as well as allocated on reasonable basis. Unallocated items comprise mainly of corporate assets, head office expenses and tax assets and

5.28 Allocation of expenses

Certain expenses are allocated by the Company to its subsidiaries in accordance to a basis approved by the Board of Directors of the Company and the subsidiaries.

5.29 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved International Financial Reporting Standards

The following International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017 and the amendments and interpretations thereto will be effective for accounting periods beginning on or after 01 January 2019:

- IFRIC 23 'Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 January 2019) clarifies the accounting for income tax when there is uncertainty over income tax treatments under IAS 12. The interpretation requires the uncertainty over tax treatment be reflected in the measurement of current and deferred tax. The application of interpretation is not likely to have an impact on the Company's financial statements.

- IFRS 15 'Revenue from contracts with customers' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 July 2018). IFRS 15 establishes a comprehensive framework for determining whether, how much and when revenue is recognized. It replaces existing revenue recognition guidance, including IAS 18 'Revenue', IAS 11 'Construction Contracts' and IFRIC 13 'Customer Loyalty Programmes'. The Company is currently in the process of analysing the potential impact of changes required in revenue recognition policies on adoption of the standard.

- IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' and amendment – Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 July 2018 and 01 January 2019 respectively). IFRS 9 replaces the existing guidance in IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement. IFRS 9 includes revised guidance on the classification and measurement of financial instruments, a new expected credit loss model for calculating impairment on financial assets, and new general hedge accounting requirements. It also carries forward the guidance on recognition and derecognition of financial instruments from IAS 39. The Company is currently in the process of analysing the potential impact of changes required in classification and measurement of financial instruments and the impact of expected loss model on adoption of the standard.

- IFRS 16 'Leases' (effective for annual period beginning on or after 01 January 2019). IFRS 16 replaces existing leasing guidance, including IAS 17 'Leases', IFRIC 4 'Determining whether an Arrangement contains a Lease', SIC-15 'Operating Leases - Incentives' and SIC-27 'Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a Lease'. IFRS 16 introduces a single, on-balance sheet lease accounting model for lessees. A lessee recognizes a right-of-use asset representing it's right to use the underlying asset and a lease liability representing it's obligation to make lease payments. There are recognition exemptions for short-term leases and leases of low-value items. Lessor accounting remains similar to the current standard i.e. lessors continue to classify leases as finance or operating leases. The Company is currently in the process of analysing the potential impact of its lease arrangements that will result in recognition of right to use assets and liabilities on adoption of the standard.

- Amendment to IAS 28 'Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures' - Long Term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures (effective for annual period beginning on or after 01 January 2019). The amendment will affect companies that finance such entities with preference shares or with loans for which repayment is not expected in the foreseeable future (referred to as long-term interests or 'LTI'). The amendment and accompanying example state that LTI are in the scope of both IFRS 9 and IAS 28 and explain the annual sequence in which both standards are to be applied. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on Company's financial statements.

- Amendments to IAS 19 'Employee Benefits' - Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 January 2019). The amendments clarify that on amendment, curtailment or settlement of a defined benefit plan, a company now uses updated actuarial assumptions to determine its current service cost and net interest for the period; and the effect of the asset ceiling is disregarded when calculating the gain or loss on any settlement of the plan and is dealt with separately in other comprehensive income. The application of amendments is not likely to have an impact on Company's financial statements.

- Amendment to IFRS 3 'Business Combinations' – Definition of a Business (effective for business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of annual period beginning on or after 01 January 2020). The IASB has issued amendments aiming to resolve the difficulties that arise when an entity determines whether it has acquired a business or a group of assets. The amendments clarify that to be considered a business, an acquired set of activities and assets must include, at a minimum, an input and a substantive process that together significantly contribute to the ability to create outputs. The amendments include an election to use a concentration test. The standard is effective for transactions in the future and therefore would not have an impact on past financial statements.

kpmg

- Amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements and IAS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 January 2020). The amendments are intended to make the definition of material in IAS 1 easier to understand and are not intended to alter the underlying concept of materiality in IFRS Standards. In addition, the IASB has also issued guidance on how to make materiality judgements when preparing their general purpose financial statements in accordance with IFRS Standards.

Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2015–2017 Cycle. The new cycle of improvements addresses improvements to following approved accounting standards:

- IFRS 3 Business Combinations and IFRS 11 Joint Arrangements. The amendment aims to clarify the accounting treatment when a company increases its interest in a joint operation that meets the definition of a business. A company remeasures its previously held interest in a joint operation when it obtains control of the business. A company does not remeasure its previously held interest in a joint operation when it obtains joint control of the business.

- IAS 12 Income Taxes. The amendment clarify that all income tax consequences of dividends (including payments on financial instruments classified as equity) are recognized consistently with the transaction that generates the distributable profits.

- IAS 23 Borrowing Costs. The amendment clarify that a company treats as part of general borrowings any borrowing originally made to develop an asset when the asset is ready for its intended use or sale.

The above amendments are effective from annual period beginning on or after 01 January 2019 and are not likely to have an impact on Company's financial statements.

	Note	**2018**	2017	**2018**	2017
		(Number of shares)		**(Rupees in '000)**	
6 Share capital					
6.1 Authorized share capital	*6.1.1*	**175,000,000**	145,000,000	**1,750,000**	1,450,000

6.1.1 During the year, the Company has increased its authorized share capital by 30,000,000 shares. The authorized share capital thus stands enhanced at Rs. 1,750 million, divided into 175,000,000 shares of Rs. 10 each, and accordingly the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company have been amended.

6.2 Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital

	2018	2017	**2018**	2017
	(Number of shares)		**(Rupees in '000)**	
Fully paid-up ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each				
Issued for cash	**11,461,568**	11,461,568	**114,616**	114,616
Issued for consideration other than cash	**703,733**	703,733	**7,037**	7,037
Issued as paid bonus shares	**54,518,664**	33,240,321	**545,187**	332,403
Issued under scheme of amalgamation	**96,450,000**	-	**964,500**	-
	163,133,965	45,405,622	**1,631,340**	454,056

KPMG

6.3 Reconciliation of ordinary shares

	Note	2018	2017	2018	2017
		(Number of shares)		(Rupees in '000)	
Balance as at 01 January		**45,405,622**	45,405,622	**454,056**	454,056
Ordinary shares issued under scheme of arrangement	*6.5*	**96,450,000**	-	**964,500**	-
Ordinary shares issued as fully paid bonus shares	*6.6*	**21,278,343**	-	**212,784**	-
Balance as at 31 December		**163,133,965**	45,405,622	**1,631,340**	454,056

6.4 Ordinary shares of the Company held by associated persons and undertaking at year end are as follows:

	2018	2017	2018	2017
	(Percentage held)		(Number of shares)	
*Poseidon Synergies (Private) Limited	**6.00%**	18.74%	**9,785,377**	8,509,024
Chief Executive Officer and his spouse and minor children				
- Haroon Ahmad Khan (CEO)	**37.95%**	15.42%	**61,916,108**	7,002,209
- Nighat Haroon Khan (Wife of CEO)	**15.64%**	6.39%	**25,518,500**	2,900,000
- Dependent children of CEO	**1.66%**	5.17%	**2,702,500**	2,350,000
	61.25%	45.72%		

* Owned by Chief Executive Officer and his wife.

6.5 Pursuant to Scheme of Arrangement, approved by Honourable Sindh High Court through its Order dated 22 May 2018, the authorized share capital of Singer Pakistan Limited has been merged and combined with the authorized share capital of each of Cool Industries (Private) Limited and Link Wel (Private) Limited. The Company has issued 96,450,000 shares to the shareholders of Cool Industries (Private) Limited and Link Wel (Private) Limited pursuant to the same scheme.

6.6 During the year, Company has announced 15% bonus shares in lieu of dividend to its existing shareholders, in proportion of their shareholding.

6.7 The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared (if any), and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company.

6.8 13,509,024 shares having face value of Rs. 10 each are pledged as security with a financial institution.

7 Share premium

This represents excess of market value over the face value of shares issued under the scheme of arrangement as explained in note 2.1. This reserve can only be utilized by the Company for the purpose specified in Section 81(2) of the Companies Act, 2017.

	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
8 Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment - net of tax			
Surplus on revaluation of leasehold land and buildings - as on 01 January		**161,564**	1,462,460
Surplus on revaluation of land recognised during the year		**-**	134,854
Surplus on revaluation of buildings recognised during the year		**-**	9,408
Surplus on sale of leasehold land transferred to retained earnings	*8.1*	**-**	(1,416,606)
Surplus on sale of buildings on leasehold land transferred to retained earnings	*8.1*	**-**	(12,792)
Surplus on sale of buildings on freehold land transferred to retained earnings		**(1,248)**	-
Incremental depreciation transferred to equity		**(193)**	(15,760)
		160,123	161,564
Deferred tax liability - as on 01 January		**(2,064)**	(366,605)
Deferred tax on revaluation recognised during the year		**-**	(42,919)
Tax effect on sale of leasehold land transferred to retained earnings on sale		**-**	353,891
Tax effect on sale of buildings on leasehold land transferred to retained earnings		**-**	3,075
Tax effect on sale of buildings on freehold land transferred to retained earnings		**281**	-
Deferred tax reversal on investment property		**-**	45,899
Tax effect on transfer of incremental depreciation to retained earnings		**56**	4,595
Adjustment resulting from change of tax rate		**129**	-
Deferred tax liability		**(1,598)**	(2,064)
Balance as at 31 December: land: Rs. 1 million (2017: 1 million) and building: Rs. 157.52 million (2017: Rs. 158.50 million)	*8.2*	**158,525**	159,500

8.1 During the year ended 31 December 2017, the Company sold its entire factory land and building of Singer Pakistan Limited and accordingly surplus on revaluation of the land and building have been transferred to equity. This includes balance of Rs. 202.753 million and Rs. 2.245 million representing surplus on the revaluation of the portion of land and building respectively earlier classified as investment property.

8.2 This includes balance of Rs. 153.49 million representing surplus on revaluation of buildings classified as investment property during the year ended 31 December 2017. The balance was as of 30 June 2017 / start of business on 01 July 2017, the date when the buildings were classified as investment property.

8.3 The latest revaluation was carried out on 31 December 2017. Freehold land was revalued on the basis of current market value whereas building on freehold land was revalued on the basis of depreciated market values. The most significant input into this valuation approach is price per kanal for land and price per square foot for buildings and other assets.

	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
9 Long term loans - Secured			
Long term loans - Banking Company	*9.1*	**568,209**	649,458
Long term loans - Non-banking Company	*9.1*	**445,312**	-
Current maturity presented under current liabilities	*17*	**(281,250)**	(81,182)
		732,271	568,276

9.1 Long term finances utilized under mark-up arrangements from banking and non banking companies are composed of:

Note	Bank Name	Facility	2018 Rupees	2017 Rupees	Mark-up as per Agreement	Tenure and basis of principal repayment
9.1.1	Sindh Bank Limited	Term Finance	**568,209**	649,458	3 Months KIBOR plus 3% per annum, payable quarterly.	Balance payable in 7 semi-annually instalments ending on 16 March 2022.
9.1.2	Pak Brunei Investment Company	Term Finance	**445,312**	-	3 Months KIBOR plus 3% per annum, payable quarterly.	Balance payable in 15 quarterly instalments ending on 30 August 2022.

9.1.1 This facility is secured by way of first parri passu charge of Rs 1,267 million on present and future fixed assets of the Company and personal guarantees of the directors of the Company. This facility has been obtained to meet long term working capital requirements of the Company.

9.1.2 This facility is secured by way of first parri passu charge of Rs. 967 million on present and future fixed assets of the Company and personal guarantees of the directors of the Company. This facility has been obtained to meet long term working capital requirements and balance sheet re-profiling of the Company.

Khurram

10 Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease

The future minimum lease payments and their present values to which the Company is committed under various lease arrangements are as follows:

	2018			2017		
	Minimum lease payments	**Finance charge**	**Present value of minimum lease payments**	Minimum lease payments	Finance charge	Present value of minimum lease payments
	(Rupees in '000)					
Not later than one year	**28,885**	**5,811**	**23,074**	20,974	3,574	17,400
Later than one year and not later than five years	**46,950**	**4,496**	**42,454**	41,154	2,900	38,254
	75,835	**10,307**	**65,528**	62,128	6,474	55,654

The above represents finance leases entered into with certain financial institution for plant and machinery and vehicles. Monthly payments of leases carry mark-up rates at KIBOR plus 1.5% to 5% per annum (2017: KIBOR plus 1 % to 5% per annum). KIBOR is one, three and six months average ask side. At the year-end the applicable rates ranged between 8.43% to 14.07% (2017: 7.14% to 11%) per annum.

During the current year, the Company entered into lease arrangements of assets amounting to Rs. 38.5 million. These obligations are payable in monthly instalments of Rs. 0.13 million to Rs. 0.53 million and carry mark-up rate at 6 month KIBOR plus 3% per annum.

The company intends to acquire the assets at the end of the lease term through adjustment of lease security deposit. Taxes, repair and maintenance and insurance costs are borne by the Company.

	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
11 Employee retirement benefits			
Classified under non-current liabilities			
Employee retirement benefits - obligation			
- Pension fund	*11.2*	**-**	5,713
- Gratuity fund - permanent employees	*11.2*	**42,480**	31,723
		42,480	37,436
Classified under non-current assets			
Employee retirement benefits - obligation			
- Pension fund	*11.2*	**9,960**	-

11.1 Pension scheme is available to all permanent full-time employees in the executive and manager grades including the full-time working directors but excluding persons working as temporary, trainees or apprentice employees. Minimum years of service for qualifying to pension is 15 years. Employees are entitled to Pension on retirement at 57 years of age. Gratuity to the permanent employees is payable on normal retirement at the age of 57 years, natural death, etc. and is payable only on the minimum completion of 5 years of service with the Company. Both of these benefits relate only to old employees of former Singer Pakistan Limited (before the effective date of amalgamation).

The details of employee retirement benefits based on actuarial valuations carried out by an independent actuary as at 31 December 2018 under the Projected Unit Credit method are given below.

The principal assumptions used in the actuarial valuation are as follows:

		Pension Fund		Gratuity			
				Permanent employees		Field staff (unfunded)	
		2018 (%)	2017 (%)	**2018 (%)**	2017 (%)	**2018 (%)**	2017 (%)
1)	Discount rate per annum	**13.25**	8.25	**13.25**	8.25	**-**	8.25
2)	Expected per annum rate of increase in future salaries / commission	**11.25**	6.25	**11.25**	6.25	**-**	5.25
3)	Expected rate of increase in pension	**Nil**	Nil				
4)	Mortality rates	**SLIC (2001-05)-1**	SLIC (2001-05)	**SLIC (2001-05)-1**	SLIC (2001-05)	**-**	SLIC (2001-05)

ureuer

	Note	Pension Fund		Gratuity					
				Permanent employees		Field staff (unfunded)		Total	
		2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017
11.2 Amounts recognised in statement of financial position		(Rupees in '000)							
Present value of defined benefit obligation	11.4	69,324	90,115	47,178	45,865	-	-	47,178	45,865
Fair value of plan assets	11.5	(79,284)	(84,402)	(4,698)	(14,142)	-	-	(4,698)	(14,142)
(Asset) / liability on the reporting date	11.3	(9,960)	5,713	42,480	31,723	-	-	42,480	31,723
11.3 Movement in net defined benefit liability recognised in statement of financial position									
Net liability as at 01 January		5,713	18,486	31,723	19,780	-	13,346	31,723	33,126
Cost recognised in profit or loss for the year	11.6	4,039	3,940	6,242	4,481	-	4,228	6,242	8,709
Contribution / payments during the year		-	(25,000)	-	-	-	(846)	-	(846)
Total amount of remeasurements recognised in other comprehensive income (OCI) - actuarial loss / (gain)	11.7	(19,712)	8,287	4,515	7,462	-	-	4,515	7,462
Balance transferred to the subsidiary company under the Scheme of Arrangement		-	-	-	-	-	(16,728)	-	(16,728)
Net (asset) / liability as at 31 December		(9,960)	5,713	42,480	31,723	-	-	42,480	31,723
11.4 Movement in present value of defined benefit obligations									
Liability for defined benefit obligation at 01 January		90,115	80,268	45,865	34,166	-	13,346	45,865	47,512
Benefits paid		(7,661)	(7,045)	(9,394)	(1,172)	-	(846)	(9,394)	(2,018)
Current service cost		3,586	2,484	3,727	2,958	-	4,228	3,727	7,186
Interest cost		7,433	6,377	3,824	2,720	-	-	3,824	2,720
Re-measurements - actuarial loss / (gain) on obligation									
- Change in financial assumptions		(23,496)	(1,602)	1,301	67	-	-	1,301	67
- Change in experience adjustments		(653)	9,633	1,855	7,126	-	-	1,855	7,126
* Carve out as per Scheme of Arrangement		-	-	-	-	-	(16,728)	-	(16,728)
Liability for defined benefit obligation at 31 December		69,324	90,115	47,178	45,865	-	-	47,178	45,865
11.4.1 Analysis of present value of defined benefit obligation									
Vested / non-vested									
- Vested Benefits		-	-	43,770	43,876	-	-	43,770	43,876
- Non Vested Benefits		-	-	3,408	1,989	-	-	3,408	1,989
		-	-	47,178	45,865	-	-	47,178	45,865
Benefit obligation by participant status/ cadre									
- Active / Management		26,123	31,838	47,178	42,742	-	-	47,178	42,742
- Retirees / Union		43,201	58,277	-	3,123	-	-	-	3,123
		69,324	90,115	47,178	45,865	-	-	47,178	45,865
Type of benefits earned to date									
- Accumulated benefit obligation		58,078	79,887	26,716	31,395	-	-	26,716	31,395
- Amounts attributed to future salary increase		11,246	10,228	20,462	14,470	-	-	20,462	14,470
		69,324	90,115	47,178	45,865	-	-	47,178	45,865

	Note	Pension Fund		Gratuity					
				Permanent employees		Field staff (unfunded)		Total	
		2018	2017	**2018**	2017	**2018**	2017	**2018**	2017
		(Rupees in '000)							
11.5 Movements in the fair value of plan assets									
Fair value of plan assets - at 01 January		**84,402**	61,782	**14,142**	14,386	-	-	**14,142**	14,386
Contribution during the year		**-**	25,000	**-**	-	-	-	**-**	-
Benefits paid		**(7,661)**	(7,045)	**(9,394)**	(1,172)	-	-	**(9,394)**	(1,172)
Expected return on plan assets		**6,980**	4,921	**1,309**	1,197	-	-	**1,309**	1,197
Re-measurements on assets - actuarial loss									
- Change in experience adjustments		**(4,437)**	(256)	**(1,359)**	(269)	-	-	**(1,359)**	(269)
Fair value of plan assets - at 31 December	*11.9*	**79,284**	84,402	**4,698**	14,142	-	-	**4,698**	14,142
11.6 Expense recognised in statement of profit or loss									
Current service cost		**3,586**	2,484	**3,727**	2,958	-	4,228	**3,727**	7,186
Interest cost net of expected return on plan assets		**453**	1,456	**2,515**	1,523	-	-	**2,515**	1,523
		4,039	3,940	**6,242**	4,481	-	4,228	**6,242**	8,709
The expense is recognised in the following line items in the statement of profit or loss:									
Cost of sales		**2,651**	1,790	**4,066**	2,036	-	-	**4,066**	2,036
Marketing, selling and distribution costs		**967**	1,515	**1,531**	1,723	-	4,228	**1,531**	5,951
Administrative expenses		**421**	635	**645**	722	-	-	**645**	722
		4,039	3,940	**6,242**	4,481	-	4,228	**6,242**	8,709
11.7 Actuarial (gain) / loss recognised in other comprehensive income during the year									
Actuarial (gain) / loss on obligation		**(24,149)**	8,031	**3,156**	7,193	-	-	**3,156**	7,193
Actuarial loss on plan assets		**4,437**	256	**1,359**	269	-	-	**1,359**	269
Total actuarial (gain) / loss recognised in OCI		**(19,712)**	8,287	**4,515**	7,462	-	-	**4,515**	7,462

Net actuarial loss on pension fund and funded gratuity amounts to Rs. 15.20 million (2017: Rs. 15.75 million) which has been taken to other comprehensive income.

	Note	Pension Fund		Gratuity					
				Permanent employees		Field staff (unfunded)		Total	
		2018	2017	**2018**	2017	**2018**	2017	**2018**	2017
		(Rupees in '000)							
11.8 Return on plan assets									
Actual return on plan assets		**2,543**	4,665	**(50)**	928	-	-	**(50)**	928

	Pension Fund		Gratuity			
			Permanent employees		Field staff (unfunded)	
	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017
11.9 Composition of plan assets	(Rupees in '000)					
Cash and cash equivalents	11,754	26,251	4,698	1,605	-	-
Debt instruments - Government Bonds / Securities						
i) Pakistan Investment Bonds	24,354	5,428	-	12,537	-	-
ii) Special Savings Certificates	23,498	33,133	-	-	-	-
iii) Treasury Bills	19,678	19,590	-	-	-	-
iv) Current Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total fair value of plan assets	79,284	84,402	4,698	14,142	-	-

11.10 Historical information

	31 December				
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Pension Fund	(Rupees in '000)				
Present value of the defined benefit obligation	69,324	90,115	80,268	75,101	71,256
Fair value of plan assets	(79,284)	(84,402)	(61,782)	(64,313)	(68,582)
(Surplus) / deficit in the plan	(9,960)	5,713	18,486	10,788	2,674
Financial assumptions arising on plan liabilities	(23,496)	(1,602)	4,257	7,284	12,243
Experience adjustments arising on plan liabilities	(653)	9,633	(1,488)	(5,870)	(5,785)
Experience adjustments arising on plan assets	(4,437)	256	2,102	5,192	(3,962)
Gratuity - funded					
Present value of the defined benefit obligation	47,178	45,865	34,166	47,564	52,466
Fair value of plan assets	(4,698)	(14,142)	(14,386)	(25,219)	(44,596)
Deficit in the plan	42,480	31,723	19,780	22,345	7,870
Financial assumptions arising on plan liabilities	1,301	67	(201)	(126)	2,551
Experience adjustments arising on plan liabilities	1,855	7,126	(8,441)	(2,887)	(366)
Experience adjustments arising on plan assets	(1,359)	269	1,022	13,336	(10,656)
Gratuity - unfunded					
Present value of the defined benefit obligation *	-	-	13,346	14,670	9,387

* The balance as at 30 June 2017 have been transferred to Electronics Marketing Company (Private) Limited, a subsidiary company, under the Scheme of Arrangement.

Khurram

11.11 Sensitivity analysis on significant actuarial assumptions

Actuarial liability	Change in assumption	31 December 2018 Pension Increase in assumption	Pension Decrease in assumption	Gratuity Increase in assumption	Gratuity Decrease in assumption
Discount rate	0.5%	66,896	71,926	**45,963**	**48,455**
Salary increases	0.5%	70,093	68,586	**48,581**	**45,833**

The weighted average of plan duration for pension is 7.24 years (2017: 9.30 years) while for funded gratuity is 5.28 years (2017: 5.95 years).

11.12 Maturity profile of the defined benefit obligation - undiscounted payments

	Time in years 1	2	3	4	5	6-10
	(Rupees in '000)					
Distribution of timing of benefit payments						
- Pension	3,827	7,958	8,653	9,050	9,442	50,959
- Gratuity-funded	7,658	5,808	11,212	5,971	11,739	45,948
	11,485	**13,766**	**19,865**	**15,021**	**21,181**	**96,907**

11.13 Expected charge to statement of profit or loss for post employment funded gratuity and pension plans for the year ending 31 December 2019 are Rs. 1.94 million and Rs. 9.29 million respectively.

	Pension	Gratuity permanent staff	Gratuity field staff
11.14 Number of employees covered in the scheme	94	163	-

KPMG

12 Deferred tax liability - net

Deferred tax asset and liability comprise of taxable and deductible temporary differences in respect of the following:

	Note	Balance as at 01 January 2017	Acquisition under the Scheme of Arrangement - net	Recognized in statement of profit or loss	Recognised in equity / OCI *	Balance as at 31 December 2017	Recognized in statement of profit or loss	Transfers	Recognised in equity / OCI	Balance as at 31 December 2018
		(Rupees in '000)								
Taxable temporary difference										
- accelerated tax depreciation		76,390	315,887	4,959	-	397,236	(38,015)	-	-	**359,221**
- surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment	8	366,605	-	(4,595)	(359,946)	2,064	(337)	-	(129)	**1,598**
		442,995	**315,887**	**364**	**(359,946)**	**399,300**	**(38,352)**	**-**	**(129)**	**360,819**
Deductible temporary difference										
- provision for defined benefit plans		(3,779)	3,779	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- other provisions		(59,946)	-	(9,916)	-	(69,862)	1,181	-	-	**(68,681)**
- effect of 'Group Taxation"		-	-	-	-	-	(86,430)	(26,203)	-	**(112,633)**
- tax losses	12.1	(162,710)	-	(28,031)	-	(190,741)	60,661	26,203	-	**(103,877)**
		(226,435)	**3,779**	**(37,947)**	**-**	**(260,603)**	**(24,588)**	**-**	**-**	**(285,191)**
Deferred tax liability - net		**216,560**	**319,666**	**(37,583)**	**(359,946)**	**138,697**	**(62,940)**	**-**	**(129)**	**75,628**

12.1 This includes deferred tax of Rs. 12.32million (2017: Rs. 31.76 million) recorded on unabsorbed tax depreciation and amortisation.

12.2 Deferred tax has been recognised at rates enacted at the reporting date at which these are expected to be settled / realized.

12.3 The management has recorded deferred tax asset based on financial projections indicating the absorption of deferred tax asset over a number of future years against future expected taxable profits. The financial projections involve certain key assumptions such as sales price and composition, raw materials, labour prices and distribution channels etc. Any significant change in the key assumptions may have an effect on the absorption of the deferred tax asset. Nonetheless, the management is confident of the achievement of its targeted results.

* This includes Rs. 356.97 million directly charged to equity.

13 Deferred income

	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
Details of the movement in the balance			
Balance as at 01 January			
Gross balance of deferred income		**32,580**	18,627
Accumulated amortisation		**(16,868)**	(14,416)
Unamortized balance of deferred income as on 01 January		**15,712**	4,211
Transactions during the year			
Sale and lease back arrangement	*13.1*	**17,949**	-
Grant for the asset recognized on business combination	*13.2*	**-**	13,953
Amortisation for the year			
- on sale and lease back arrangement	*13.1*	**(5,236)**	(1,871)
- on grant	*13.2*	**(1,085)**	(581)
		(6,321)	(2,452)
Unamortized balance of deferred income		**27,340**	15,712
Current portion of deferred income			
- on sale and lease back arrangement	*13.1*	**(4,955)**	(1,871)
- on grant	*13.2*	**(2,170)**	(1,162)
		(7,125)	(3,033)
Balance as at 31 December		**20,215**	12,679
Reconciliation:			
Gross balance of deferred income		**50,529**	32,580
Accumulated amortisation		**(23,189)**	(16,868)
Unamortized balance of deferred income		**27,340**	15,712
Details of the closing balance			
Unamortized balance of the excess of sale proceeds over the carrying value of assets	*13.1*	**15,053**	2,340
Unamortized balance of grant	*13.2*	**12,287**	13,372
		27,340	15,712

13.1 The Company has entered in sale and lease back arrangements of specific items of plant and machinery resulting in a deferred income (representing excess of sale proceeds over the carrying amount of respective assets) of Rs. 17.95 million recognised during the year. The deferred income will be amortized and recognised in the statement of profit or loss over the lease term.

13.2 Grant in aid represents the amount received from the World Bank under a project to phase out the Ozone Depleting Substances (ODS) by acquiring asset (production facility) which manufactures products that are free from such substances. This grant is classified as deferred income and is being amortized over the useful life of the asset. Amortization for the year is based on 8.33% of the balance in accordance with the depreciation charged on plant and machinery for which the grant was received.

14	Trade and other payables	Note	2018	2017
			(Rupees in '000)	
	Trade creditors	14.1	739,901	552,625
	Bills payable		519,182	229,843
	Accrued liabilities		222,924	199,497
	Advance from dealers		11,371	14,681
	Security deposits from dealers	14.2	9,266	39,026
	Provisions in respect of warranty obligations		538	7,767
	Sales tax and excise duty - net		-	8,510
	Workers' profits participation fund	14.3	27,331	12,248
	Workers' welfare fund		9,118	6,071
	Advance from employees against vehicle		10,835	2,098
	Income tax deducted at source	14.4	55,774	15,709
	Payable to the provident fund	38	8,434	14,397
	Others	14.5	69,265	62,853
			1,683,939	1,165,325

14.1 This includes balance of Rs. Nil (2017: Rs. 25.95 million) payable to Waves Marketing (Private) Limited against purchase of goods (a subsidiary company).

14.2 The Company is in the process of transferring this amount to separate bank account to comply with the requirements of Companies Act, 2017.

14.3	Workers' profits participation fund	Note	2018	2017
			(Rupees in '000)	
	Balance as at 01 January		12,248	6,682
	Add: Allocation for the year	32	27,331	9,947
	Interest on WPPF accrued during the year		498	437
	Acquisition through business combination		-	2,301
			40,077	19,367
	Less: Payment made during the year		(12,746)	(7,119)
	Balance as at 31 December		27,331	12,248

14.4 Amount of Rs. 27.38 million has been paid subsequent to year end.

14.5 Included in other liabilities are provisions aggregating to Rs. 61.74 million (2017: Rs 61.74 million) in respect of probable loss from pending litigation of the Company against Income Tax, Sales Tax and Custom Authorities (the authorities). The above provisions have been made as per the management's best estimate against various demands raised by the authorities that are being contested by the Company at various forums as explained in note 18.

15	Mark-up accrued on borrowings	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
	Mark-up based borrowings from banking companies		
	- Long term loans - secured	19,655	12,445
	- Short term borrowings - secured	62,837	36,068
	- Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	-	447
	Mark-up based borrowings from non-banking companies		
	- Long term loan from financial institution	5,101	-
	- Short term borrowing from financial institution	-	17,653
	- Loan from a private group	-	975
	Islamic mode of borrowings		
	- Short term borrowings - secured	9,745	6,178
		97,338	73,766

Lepmurdy

16	Short term borrowings	Note	2018	2017
			(Rupees in '000)	
	From banking companies - secured			
	Running finance under mark-up arrangements	*16.1*	1,529,866	868,507
	Finance against trust receipt	*16.3*	1,032,528	837,277
	Short term borrowings under Murahaba arrangement	*16.4*	397,892	306,101
			2,960,286	2,011,885
	From non banking companies			
	Short term borrowings from associated undertaking - *unsecured*	*16.6*	35,000	-
	Short term borrowings from a financial institution - *secured*	*16.7*	-	725,000
	Loan from a Private Group - *unsecured*	*16.8*	-	12,031
			35,000	737,031
			2,995,286	2,748,916

16.1 Particulars of borrowings

	2018	2017
Interest / mark-up based borrowings	2,597,394	2,442,815
Islamic mode of borrowings	397,892	306,101
	2,995,286	2,748,916

16.2 Short term running finance

This represents utilized amount of short term running finance facilities under mark-up arrangements availed from various commercial banks aggregating to Rs. 1,536 million (2017: Rs. 1,362 million). These facilities are secured by way of equitable mortgage charge on owned shops, freehold land and building on freehold land of the Company, charge over all current assets and fixed assets of the Company and personal guarantees of the directors of the Company and carry mark-up ranging from 8.91% to 11.88% (2017: 7.65% to 9.15%) per annum, payable quarterly in arrears. These facilities are expiring on various dates (Latest by March 2019 and maximum by September 2019).

16.3 Payment Against Trust Receipt

This represents Payment Against Trust Receipt (FATR) available from commercial banks aggregating to Rs. 1,854 million (2017: 1,165 million). These facilities are secured against charge over all current assets and fixed assets of the Company and personal guarantees of the directors of the Company and carry mark-up rate ranging between 8.66% to 12.94% (2017: 8.65% to 10.16%). These borrowings are repayable between 26 February 2019 to 29 June 2019.

16.4 Islamic mode of borrowings

This represents utilized amount of Murabaha / Istisna borrowings available from banks aggregating to Rs. 417 million (2017: Rs. 352 million). These facilities are secured against charge over all current assets and fixed assets of the Company and personal guarantees of the directors of the Company and carry mark-up rates ranging from 7.66% to 12.41% per annum (2017: 7.29% to 10.16%). These borrowings are repayable between 13 January 2019 to 28 November 2019.

16.5 Unavailed credit facilities

The facilities for opening of letter of credits and guarantees as at 31 December 2018 amounted to Rs. 1,916 million of which remaining unutilized amount was Rs. 1,101 million.

16.6 Short term borrowings from associated undertaking

This represents an interest free loan obtained from Poseidon Synergies (Private) Limited, an associated undertaking, for working capital requirement and is repayable on demand.

16.7 Short term borrowings from a financial institution

This represents short term finance facility from a Development Financial Institution up to a limit of Rs. 725 million (2017: Rs. 725 million). This carries interest at 6 months KIBOR plus 350 basis points per annum, carrying mark-up rates ranging from 9.66% to 10.54%. The amount was repayable by 30 August 2018. The outstanding balance of Rs. 475 million as on 30 August 2018 was converted into a long term finance facility as referred to in note 9.1.

16.8 Loan from a Private Group

During the year ended 31 December 2017, the Company received Rs. 80 million from a Private Group. The principal amount of Rs. 68 million was paid off by the company during the same year as per the agreed repayment schedule and remaining amount was paid during the current year. The borrowing carried fixed profit at 26.15% per annum payable on quarterly basis for each principal repayment.

17 Current portion of long term liabilities	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
Long term loans - *secured*	*9*	281,250	81,182
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	*10*	23,074	17,400
Deferred income	*13*	7,125	3,033
		311,449	101,615

18 Contingencies and commitments

18.1 Contingencies

18.1.1 The Company has filed a Constitutional petition before the Honourable Sindh High Court at Karachi, challenging the vires of Rule 58T of the Sales Tax Special Procedure Rules relating to 2% extra sales tax on certain home appliances. This is based on the view that the said vires are not applicable on the Company. The case is pending before the Honourable Sindh High Court. An interim order was received in favour of the Company. The Company is confident that no liability is expected to occur. Amount involved is Rs. 84.80 million as of 31 December 2018 against which no provision has been made as the Company, based on the legal advisor's advice, is confident of a favourable decision.

During the financial year 2014, the Company received a show cause notice from the Federal Board of Revenue (FBR) in respect of short payment of 2% extra sales tax under the Sales Tax Procedures Rules, 2007 as amended by SRO. 896(I)/2013 dated 4 October 2013 and deduction of input tax more than the limit defined under section 8 read with chapter IV of Sales Tax Rules, 2006. The tax authority in the said notice raised a demand of Rs. 19.91 million and Rs. 11.15 million respectively for the period from 1 January 2014 to 30 September 2014. The Company after consultation with its tax advisors has replied and submitted explanation with the tax authorities along with revised workings for the apportionment of input tax which in the case of the Company for the above period was Rs. 0.52 million (regarding the 2% extra sales tax matter, please refer the above paragraph). Since then, no further action has been initiated by the tax authorities.

The Company had earlier received a sales tax recovery order from the sales tax authorities amounting to Rs. 195.63 million, for the financial year ended 31 December 2010 against which the Company had filed an appeal with the Commissioner Inland Revenue - Appeals (CIR-A). CIR-A had deleted one item while the remaining matters were set aside. Moreover, the management, based on consultation with its tax advisor, is of the view that matter would be decided in favour of the Company. However, CIR has filed an appeal against Company on the matters of SRO 647/2007 regarding input tax adjustments against 90% output tax and payment of sales tax on instalment sales at the time of receipt of instalment instead at the time when instalment sales are actually being made for which no hearing has yet taken place. Amount involved is Rs. 171.71 million. However, as mentioned above no potential liability is expected to occur.

18.1.2 Income tax assessments of the Company have been finalised up to and including the tax year 2007. The Company had applied for Income tax refund for the tax years from 2006 to 2011. Income tax refund orders were earlier determined for the tax years 2009, 2010 and 2011. Income tax refund was released for the tax year 2009. However, the Additional Commissioner Inland Revenue (ACIR) amended the deemed assessed orders under section 122 (5A) of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for the tax years from 2009 to 2012 and raised additional income tax demand of Rs. 19.98 million. However, the Company had filed an application for the rectification of orders after which the net tax additional demand was reduced to Rs. 2.02 million (after the adjustment of the refund of related years) under section 221 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. Appeals have been filed to Commissioner Inland Revenue - Appeals (CIR-A) against these orders.

Company has received appellate orders for the tax years from 2009 to 2012, dated 29 June 2015, where the CIR-A has set aside certain issues for reassessment, deleted certain items and maintained certain disallowances. The financial impact of the items set aside for reassessment and continued disallowances amount to Rs. 43.72 million. Appeal has been filed with Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR) against these issues. The Company based on the merits of matters is of the view that ultimate decisions are expected in its favour. However, adequate provision is held in the unconsolidated financial statements in respect of the above balance.

18.1.3 The Finance Act, 2017 introduced a tax under section 5A of the Income Tax ordinance, 2001 on every pubic company other than a scheduled bank or Modarba, that derives profit for the tax year and does not distribute at least 40% of the after tax profit within six months of the end of said tax year through cash or bonus issue. Under the earlier section tax was not mandatorily leviable in case the Company's reserves were not in excess of the paid up capital (which was the case with the Company as it had accumulated losses). Provision for the above referred tax amounting to Rs. 9.35 million has not been paid as the Company's management is of the view that the amendment was made after the closure of Company's financial year ended 31 December 2016 and for certain other legal reasons. The Company has filed a Constitutional petition before the Honourable Sindh High Court at Karachi challenging the vires of Section 5A of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 and a stay order has been granted against any coercive action against the Company under the newly inserted Section 5A.

Former - Cool Industries (Private) Limited (CIPL)

18.1.4 The Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue (DCIR), via order dated 30 April 2014, under section 161(1) and 205(3) of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for the tax year 2014 raised a tax demand of Rs. 0.83 million for non deduction of advance income tax for the period from 01 November 2013 to 30 April 2014 under section 236(G) and 236(H) of the aforesaid Ordinance. CIPL filed an appeal before the Commissioner Inland Revenue - Appeals (CIR-A) which was remanded back to DCIR. The Company filed an appeal against the order of CIR-A in Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR), which is pending adjudication. However, adequate provision is held in the unconsolidated financial statements in respect of the above balance.

18.1.5 During the financial year 2015, the Additional Commissioner Inland Revenue (ACIR), vide order dated 30 April 2015, under section 122(5A) of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for the tax year 2010, raised an amended demand of Rs. 7.85 million after disallowing certain expenses amounting to Rs. 29.15 million. CIPL filed an appeal for the rectification of order before Commissioner Inland Revenue - Appeals (CIR-A) who vide its order dated 30 December 2015 deleted certain items amounting to Rs. 19.94 million. ACIR has filed an appeal before Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR) against the order of CIR-A which is pending adjudication. However, adequate provision is held in the unconsolidated financial statements in respect of the above balance.

kpmg

18.1.6 During the financial year 2014, the Company received a notice by Commissioner Inland Revenue - Zone I for selection of audit under section 214C for the tax year 2012. The Company filed an appeal against the said notice before Honourable Lahore High Court which was decided against the Company and audit proceedings were initiated. The Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue issued an amended assessment order under section 122(1) and 122(5) through which certain additions were made and demand order was raised amounting to Rs. 48.10 million. Being aggrieved, the Company has filed an appeal before Commissioner Inland Revenue - Appeals (CIR-A) against the above order which is pending adjudication.

18.1.7 During the year, the Company received a show cause notice issued by Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue under section 161 for the tax year 2017 on non deduction of withholding tax amounting to Rs. 6.03 million on payments against purchase of plant and machinery, packing material and other miscellaneous payments. The Company filed an appeal before Commissioner Inland Revenue - Appeals (CIR-A) where the case was remanded back to the Department. Being aggrieved, the Company filed an appeal before Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR) which is pending adjudication.

18.1.8 The Taxation Officer, after conducting audit under section 177 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 (the Ordinance) for the tax year 2014, passed an amended assessment order under section 122 of the Ordinance raising tax demands of Rs. 25.29 million during the year alleging that the Company suppressed its sales and adjusted inadmissible expenses. Being aggrieved, the Company has filed appeal before Commissioner Inland Revenue - Appeals (CIR-A).

Former - Link Wel (Private) Limited (LWPL)

18.1.9 During the financial year 2016, the Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue raised an order under section 161/205 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for non-deduction of tax amounting Rs. 6.45 million and Rs. 3.76 million for tax years 2009 and 2010 respectively. CIPL filed an appeal before the Commissioner Inland Revenue - Appeals (CIR-A) which was decided against the Company. The Company filed an appeal against the order of CIR-A in Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR), which is pending for adjudication. However, adequate provision is held in the unconsolidated financial statements in respect of the above balance.

18.1.10 During the financial year 2017, the Additional Commissioner Inland Revenue (ACIR) amended the deemed assessed return vide its order dated 19 June 2017 under section 122(5A) of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for the tax year 2011. The ACIR disallowed certain expenses amounting to Rs. 9.58 million and raised the additional income tax demand of Rs. 1.02 million. LWPL filed an appeal before the Commissioner Inland Revenue - Appeals (CIR-A) which is pending for adjudication. However, adequate provision is held in the unconsolidated financial statements in respect of the above balance.

18.1.11 During the financial year 2014, the Assistant Commissioner Inland Revenue imposed penalty vide order dated 27 April 2014 under section 182(1) of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 amounting Rs. 0.91 million for the tax year 2013 for the late filling of income tax return under section 114 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. LWPL filed an appeal before Commissioner Inland Revenue - Appeals (CIR-A) against the above order. The CIR-A decided the matter against LWPL vide order dated 25 March 2014. LWPL filed an appeal before Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR) against the order of CIR-A which is pending adjudication. However, adequate provision is held in the unconsolidated financial statements in respect of the above balance.

kluin

18.1.12 During the financial year 2017, Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue (DCIR) issued an amended assessment order under section 161/205 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 and certain additions were made due to non-deduction of withholding tax amounting Rs 122.54 million for tax year 2015. The Company filed an appeal before Commissioner Inland Revenue - Appeals (CIR-A) against the order where the Company was granted stay of tax demand. The CIR-A passed an order in which demand against purchases and discounts have been deleted and amended demand of Rs. 33.85 million has been raised. LWPL filed an appeal before Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR) against the order which is pending adjudication. However, adequate provision is held in the unconsolidated financial statements in respect of the above balance.

18.1.13 During the year, the Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue (DCIR) issued an amended assessment order under section 122(1) of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 raising a tax demand of Rs. 30.41 million for the tax year 2015. Being aggrieved, the Company filed an appeal before Commissioner Inland Revenue - Appeals (CIR-A) against the order. The CIR-A, via order dated 27 July 2018, directed DCIR to apply minimum tax under section 113 at the rate of 0.2% instead of 1% and remanded back the case to DCIR. LWPL filed an appeal before Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR) against the order which is pending adjudication.

18.1.14 During the year, the Company received three show cause notices issued by Additional Collector Customs for payment of Rs 7.33 million and Rs. 6.18 million against Goods Declaration No. LAPR-EB-20087-25-05-2018 and Goods Declaration No. LAPR-EB-22231-27-06-2018 respectively alleging short payment due to misclassification of imported glass for refrigerator doors outer part. The Company is in process of making suitable response against the said notices.

18.1.15 During the year, the Company received a show cause notice issued by Collector of Customs for payment of Rs. 9.42 million alleging that the Company cleared consignment of Polymethylene Isocynate by erroneously taking benefit of SRO 659/2007 dated 30 June 2007. The Company is in process of making suitable response against the said notice.

Based on the opinion of the legal and tax advisors handling the above litigations, the management believes that the Company has strong legal grounds against each case and that no financial liability is expected to accrue. Accordingly, no provision (in addition to already held in respect of certain cases of former CIPL and former LWPL as explained above) has been made in these financial statements.

18.2 Commitments

18.2.1 Commitments, for the import of stock in trade, outstanding at year end were for Rs. 247.88 million (2017: Rs. 516.75 million).

18.2.2 Commitments, for capital expenditure, against irrevocable letters of credit outstanding at year end were for Rs. 14.33 million (2017: Rs. Nil)..

18.2.3 Commitments in respect of Ijarah rentals payable in future period as at 31 December 2018 amounted to Rs. 0.76 million (2017: Rs. 2.38 million) for vehicles and plant and machinery.

	2018	2017
	(Rupees in '000)	
Not later than one year	**764**	1,447
Later than one year and not later than five years	**-**	931
	764	2,378

KPMG LTH

19 Property, plant and equipment

	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
Operating fixed assets	19.1	4,282,533	4,142,980
Capital work-in-progress	19.2	33,507	86,363
		4,316,040	4,229,343

19.1 Operating fixed assets

31 December 2018

	Note	Land		Buildings		Leasehold improvements	Plant and machinery		Furniture and equipment		Vehicles		Computers		Total
		Lease hold	Freehold	On leasehold land	On freehold land		Owned	Leased	Owned	Leased	Owned	Leased	Owned	Leased	
		(Rupees in '000)													
At 1 January 2018															
Cost / revaluation		-	2,365,500	(125)	439,000	-	1,243,161	73,251	87,720	1,360	94,472	27,398	53,158	3,917	4,388,812
Accumulated depreciation		-	-	125	-	-	(122,183)	(12,506)	(40,076)	(929)	(11,865)	(10,285)	(45,812)	(2,301)	(245,832)
Net book value		-	2,365,500	-	439,000	-	1,120,978	60,745	47,644	431	82,607	17,113	7,346	1,616	4,142,980
Transactions during the year ended 31 December 2018															
Additions		-	-	-	33,239	-	436,254	-	15,497	-	34,116	17,906	10,268	-	547,280
Transfers															
Cost**		-	-	-	-	-	(26,854)	23,556	-	-	19,556	(19,556)	-	-	(3,298)
Depreciation**		-	-	-	-	-	21,248		-	-	(9,778)	9,778	-	-	21,248
		-	-	-	-	-	(5,606)	23,556	-	-	9,778	(9,778)	-	-	17,950
Disposals	19.3														
Cost		-	-	-	(61,555)	-	(227,816)	(440)	(13,909)	-	(9,260)	-	(1,802)	-	(314,782)
Depreciation		-	-	-	1,539	-	39,520	225	1,647	-	2,122	-	1,802	-	46,855
		-	-	-	(60,016)	-	(188,296)	(215)	(12,262)	-	(7,138)	-	-	-	(267,927)
Depreciation charge for the year		-	-	-	(12,264)	-	(103,085)	(6,646)	(8,327)	(136)	(19,065)	(3,055)	(4,761)	(411)	(157,750)
Closing net book value		-	2,365,500	-	399,959	-	1,260,245	77,440	42,552	295	100,298	22,186	12,853	1,205	4,282,533
As at 31 December 2018															
Cost / revaluation		-	2,365,500	(125)	410,684	-	1,424,745	96,367	89,308	1,360	138,884	25,748	61,624	3,917	4,618,012
Accumulated depreciation		-	-	125	(10,725)	-	(164,500)	(18,927)	(46,756)	(1,065)	(38,586)	(3,562)	(48,771)	(2,712)	(335,479)
Net book value		-	2,365,500	-	399,959	-	1,260,245	77,440	42,552	295	100,298	22,186	12,853	1,205	4,282,533
Depreciation rate (% per annum)		1.52	Nil	3	3	10	8.33	8.33	10-20	10	20	20	20	20	

		31 December 2018													
		Land		Buildings		Leasehold improvements	Plant and machinery		Furniture and equipment		Vehicles		Computers		Total
		Lease hold	Freehold	On leasehold land	On freehold land		Owned	Leased	Owned	Leased	Owned	Leased	Owned	Leased	
At 01 January 2017	*Note*	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	(Rupees in '000)	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------		
Cost / revaluation		1,092,700	-	194,502	-	327,042	102,462	33,969	46,109	1,360	14,321	19,896	49,728	1,863	1,883,952
Accumulated depreciation		(1,359)	-	(486)	-	(122,010)	(75,780)	(7,147)	(38,166)	(793)	(3,895)	(8,782)	(38,087)	(1,863)	(298,368)
Net book value		1,091,341	-	194,016	-	205,032	26,682	26,822	7,943	567	10,426	11,114	11,641	-	1,585,584
Transactions during the year ended 31 December 2017															
- Additions		-	-	1,209	-	108,259	157,481	-	6,033	-	21,303	7,940	5,484	-	307,709
- Acquisition through business combination		-	2,364,500	-	438,500	-	1,022,500	-	40,000	-	63,000	-	-	-	3,928,500
- Revaluation		133,854	1,000	2,330	7,078	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144,262
- Transfer to investment property	*21*	-	-	(169,625)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(169,625)
		133,854	2,365,500	(166,086)	445,578	108,259	1,179,981	-	46,033	-	84,303	7,940	5,484	-	4,210,846
Transfers (elimination)															
Cost*		(9,554)	-	(3,539)	(6,578)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(19,671)
Depreciation*		9,554	-	3,539	6,578	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,671
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers															
Cost**		-	-	-	-	-	(39,282)	39,282	-	-	438	(438)	(2,054)	2,054	-
Depreciation**		-	-	-	-	-	950	(950)	-	-	(7)	7	27	(27)	-
		-	-	-	-	-	(38,332)	38,332	-	-	431	(431)	(2,027)	2,027	-
Disposals															
Cost		(1,217,000)	-	(25,002)	-	(435,301)	-	-	(4,422)	-	(4,590)	-	-	-	(1,686,315)
Depreciation		3,027	-	125	-	141,051	-	-	4,363	-	158	-	-	-	148,724
		(1,213,973)		(24,877)	-	(294,250)	-	-	(59)	-	(4,432)	-	-	-	(1,537,591)
Depreciation charge for the year		(11,222)	-	(3,053)	(6,578)	(19,041)	(47,353)	(4,409)	(6,273)	(136)	(8,121)	(1,510)	(7,752)	(411)	(115,859)
Closing net book value		-	2,365,500	-	439,000	-	1,120,978	60,745	47,644	431	82,607	17,113	7,346	1,616	4,142,980
As at 31 December 2017															
Cost / revaluation		-	2,365,500	(125)	439,000	-	1,243,161	73,251	87,720	1,360	94,472	27,398	53,158	3,917	4,388,812
Accumulated depreciation		-	-	125	-	-	(122,183)	(12,506)	(40,076)	(929)	(11,865)	(10,285)	(45,812)	(2,301)	(245,832)
Net book value		-	2,365,500	-	439,000	-	1,120,978	60,745	47,644	431	82,607	17,113	7,346	1,616	4,142,980
Depreciation rate (% per annum)		1 52	Nil	3	3	10	8 33	8 33	10-20	10	20	20	20	20	

* Represents the elimination of accumulated depreciation against the carrying value due to a revaluation carried out as of 30 June 2017 (in respect of the land and building disposed off during the year ended 31 December 2017) and 31 December 2017 (the latter in case of the land and building acquired under the Business Combination)

** Represents adjustment for sale and lease back arrangements and transferred to owned assets on the maturity of lease

19.1.1 Had there been no revaluation of the freehold land and buildings thereon, the net book value as of 31 December 2018 would have been as follows:

	2018	2017
	(Rupees in '000)	
Land	2,364,500	2,364,500
Buildings	393,326	431,922
	2,757,826	2,796,422

19.1.2 The latest revaluation was carried on 31 December 2017 by Asif Associates (Private) Limited. As per the revaluation report, forced sale value of freehold land and buildings on free hold land was Rs. 2,128.10 million and Rs. 287.70 million respectively.

19.1.3 Particulars of immovable property (i.e. land and building) in the name of Company are as follows:

Location	Usage of immovable property	Total area (Kanals)	Covered area (Square Feet)
9-K.M, Hanjarwal, Multan Road, Lahore.	Head Office and manufacturing facility	61.90	340,134
Dina Nath, Mouza Rakh Serai Cheenba, Tehsil Pattoki, District Kasur.	Manufacturing facility	8.45	18,069

19.1.4 Depreciation for the year has been allocated as follows:

	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
Cost of sales	*29.1*	108,080	70,283
Marketing, selling and distribution costs	*30*	16,343	29,726
Administrative expenses	*31*	33,327	15,850
		157,750	115,859

19.1.5 During the year, fire at production facility damaged certain items of property, plant and equipment with carrying value of Rs. 249.78 million. The Company has received claim against such loss from its insurance provider in accordance with relevant insurance policies as referred to in note 32.1

19.2 **Capital work-in-progress**

	2018	2017
	(Rupees in '000)	
Balance as at 01 January	86,363	72,148
Additions during the year	128,853	72,762
Acquisition through business combination	-	86,561
Transfers to operating fixed assets	(181,709)	(145,108)
Balance as at 31 December	33,507	86,363
Breakup of capital work in progress is as follows:		
- Building	3,770	-
- Plant and machinery	18,400	85,364
- Electric installation	1,155	-
- Advance against purchase of land / vehicle	10,182	999
	33,507	86,363

KJUQH

19.3 **Disposal of operating fixed assets**

Particulars of assets	Particulars of purchaser	Relationship with Company	Cost / Revalued amount	Net book value	Net sale proceeds	Gain / (loss) on disposal	Mode of disposal
			(Rupees in '000)				
Building	Jubilee Insurance	Insurance provider	61,555	60,016			
Plant and machinery	Jubilee Insurance	Insurance provider	190,845	177,597	242,939	(6,838)	Insurance claim
Furniture and equipment	Jubilee Insurance	Insurance provider	13,513	12,164			
			265,913	249,777	242,939	(6,838)	
Plant and machinery							
Phosphate Tank	Zohaib	Third party sale	1,020	874	152	(722)	Negotiation
Water Rising Tank	Zohaib	- do -	428	315	152	(163)	- do -
SS Tank	Zohaib	- do -	1,156	1,003	152	(851)	- do -
Paint Shop Oven	Zohaib	- do -	1,481	1,310	187	(1,123)	- do -
Heat Exchange System For Oven	Zohaib	- do -	2,609	2,375	250	(2,125)	- do -
Power Tester	Zohaib	- do -	219	75	6	(69)	- do -
Hydrolic Press Assyline	Zohaib	- do -	2,124	363	55	(308)	- do -
Television Machinery	Zohaib	- do -	15,466	3,387	397	(2,991)	- do -
Green Gas Plant	Zohaib	- do -	1,772	-	46	46	- do -
Notching Machine	Zohaib	- do -	10,696	998	275	(723)	- do -
Water Tank	Zohaib	- do -	440	215	11	(204)	- do -
Furniture and equipment							
Glass Partition	Zohaib	- do -	396	97	66	(31)	- do -
Vehicles							
Jaguar Car	Salman Mahboob	Third party sale	2,000	1,467	3,800	2,333	Negotiation
Toyota Corolla	Yasin Amin Sundal	- do -	1,000	783	1,300	517	- do -
Honda City	Yasin Amin Sundal	- do -	1,000	783	976	193	- do -
Toyota Corolla GLi	Yasin Amin Sundal	- do -	800	627	873	246	- do -
Suzuki Cultus	Yasin Amin Sundal	- do -	350	274	407	133	- do -
Suzuki Mehran	Yasin Amin Sundal	- do -	350	274	267	(7)	- do -
Suzuki Alto	Yasin Amin Sundal	- do -	350	274	313	39	- do -
Suzuki Alto	Yasin Amin Sundal	- do -	350	274	321	47	- do -
Suzuki Alto	Yasin Amin Sundal	- do -	350	274	308	34	- do -
Suzuki Alto	Yasin Amin Sundal	- do -	250	196	236	40	- do -
Honda CG 125	Muhammad Iftikhar	- do -	40	30	40	10	- do -
Honda CD 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	20	15	19	4	- do -
Honda CD 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	20	15	19	4	- do -
Yamaha	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	18	14	19	5	- do -
Honda CD 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	15	11	13	2	- do -
Honda CD 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	15	11	13	2	- do -
Honda CD 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	15	11	13	2	- do -
Honda CD 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	15	11	13	2	- do -
Honda CD 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	15	11	13	2	- do -
Pak Hero 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	15	11	14	3	- do -
Pak Hero 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	15	11	14	3	- do -
Honda CD 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	10	8	9	1	- do -
Honda CD 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	10	8	9	1	- do -
Honda CD 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	10	8	9	1	- do -
Honda CD 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	8	6	7	1	- do -
Pak Hero 70	Muhammad Nasir	- do -	5	4	7	3	- do -
Star DS 70	Muhammad Nasir	- do -	5	4	7	3	- do -
Star DS 70	Muhammad Nasir	- do -	5	4	7	3	- do -
Honda CD 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	5	4	5	1	- do -
Pak Hero 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	5	4	5	1	- do -
Pak Hero 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	5	4	5	1	- do -
Pak Hero 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	5	4	5	1	- do -
Sohrab 70	Muhammad Nasir	- do -	3	2	7	5	- do -
Yamaha 70	Muhammad Zaman	- do -	3	2	3	1	- do -
Sohrab 70	Arshad Ali	- do -	3	2	51	49	- do -
Suzuki Cultus	Massoor Ahmed	- do -	712	356	400	44	- do -
Suzuki Swift DLX	EFU General Insurance	Insurance provider	1,463	1,341	1,300	(41)	- do -
Computer							
Dekstops, laptops and printers	Rahat Computers	Third party sale	1,802	-	25	25	Negotiation
	2018		314,782	267,927	255,540	(12,388)	
	2017		9,012	4,491	5,120	629	

			Note	2018	2017
				(Rupees in '000)	
20	**Intangible assets and goodwill**				*(Revised)*
	Software			36,678	18,716
	Goodwill			1,070,206	1,070,206
	Brand value			1,582,147	1,582,147
	Customer relationships (subsidiary company)			-	-
			20.1	2,689,031	2,671,069

20.1 Reconciliation of carrying amounts

Description	Note	Software	Goodwill	Brand value	Customer relationships (subsidiary company)	Total
		(Rupees in '000)				
Cost			*(Revised)*	*(Revised)*	*(Revised)*	
Balance at 01 January 2017		49,761	-	-	-	49,761
Acquisition through						
business combination - provisional	*20.2*	-	2,975,122	-	-	2,975,122
Balance at 31 December 2017		49,761	2,975,122	-	-	3,024,883
Allocation of intangible assets	*20.2*	-	(1,904,916)	1,582,147	322,769	-
Transfer to investment in subsidiary	*22.2*	-	-	-	(322,769)	(322,769)
Balance as at 31 December 2017		49,761	1,070,206	1,582,147	-	2,702,114
Additions during the year		27,406	-	-	-	27,406
Balance at 31 December 2018		77,167	1,070,206	1,582,147	-	2,729,520
Accumulated amortisation and impairment losses						
Balance at 01 January 2017		(27,416)	-	-	-	(27,416)
Amortisation for the year		(3,629)	-	-	-	(3,629)
Balance at 31 December 2017		(31,045)	-	-	-	(31,045)
Amortisation for the year		(9,444)	-	-	-	(9,444)
Balance at 31 December 2018		(40,489)	-	-	-	(40,489)
Carrying amounts:						
At 31 December 2017		18,716	1,070,206	1,582,147	-	2,671,069
At 31 December 2018		36,678	1,070,206	1,582,147	-	2,689,031
Rates of amortization		10-20%	Nil	Nil	10.5 years	

20.2 Goodwill and other intangible assets acquired in business combination

Effective 01 July 2017, Singer Pakistan Limited ("the Company") completed a 'Scheme of Arrangement' as approved by the Honourable Sindh High Court through its Order dated 22 May 2018 for the amalgamation of Cool Industries (Private) Limited [CIPL] and Link Wel (Private) Limited [LWPL] with and into the Company and demerger of retail business from the Company and amalgamate the same into the subsidiary. This represents excess of the amount paid over the fair value of the net assets of CIPL and LWPL on its acquisition as of the start of business on 01 July 2017. International Financial Reporting Standard 3, (IFRS 3) "Business Combinations", requires that all identified assets and liabilities acquired in a business combination should be carried at fair values in the acquirer's statement of financial position and any intangible assets acquired in the business combination are required to be separately recognised and carried at fair values. IFRS 3 allows the acquirer a maximum period of one year from the date of acquisition to finalise the determination of the fair values of the assets and liabilities and to determine the value of any intangible assets separately identified. The fair valuation exercise of the recorded tangible assets and liabilities was completed at the time of acquisition resulting in recognition of provisional goodwill amounting to Rs. 2,975.12 million as the determination of separately identifiable intangible assets was in progress at as 31 December 2017.

During the year, the Company engaged an independent valuer for determination of separately identifiable intangible assets. Based on the valuation report, provisional goodwill has been allocated to 'Goodwill' amounting to Rs.1,070.21 million, 'Brand value' amounting to Rs. 1,582.15 million and 'Customers relations' (Subsidiary company) amounting to Rs. 322.77 million inline with the requirements of International Accounting Standard 38, (IAS-38) 'Intangible Assets'. As at 30 June 2017, the Company, inline with the requirements of IFRS 3 relating to change in recognition of assets and liabilities within measurement period, has retrospectively adjusted the change in provisional amount recognized at the acquisition date to reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date. Accordingly, comparative information has been revised due to recognition of additional intangible assets as tabulated in note 20.1 above.

Following key assumption has been used for valuation of 'Brand value' and 'Customer relations', whereas 'Goodwill has been taken as differential amount:

Brand value:

For 'Brand value, 'Royalty rate method' has been used with royalty rate of 2.5%, compound annual growth rate for revenue of 22% from financial year 2017 to 2022, terminal growth rate for revenue of 3% from financial year 2023 to 2037, discount rate of 17.66% with an infinite useful life.

Customer relationships (Subsidiary company):

For 'Customer relationships, 'Multi period excess earning method' has been used with iteration rate of 2.5%, compound annual growth rate for revenue of 22% from financial year 2017 to 2022, terminal growth rate for revenue of 3% from financial year 2023 to 2027, discount rate of 17.66% with useful life of 10.5 years.

Impairment testing

The recoverable amount of goodwill including intangible assets (brand value and customer relationships) acquired through a business combination has been tested for impairment as at 31 December 2018, by allocating the amount of goodwill and intangible assets to respective assets on which it arose, based on value in use in accordance with IAS 36 "Impairment of Assets". The recoverable amount was calculated on the basis of five years business plan approved by the Board of Directors which includes a comprehensive analysis of existing operational deployments of the Company along with strategic business plans and business growth. The value in use calculations are based on cash flow projections derived from aforesaid business plan, which have been extrapolated beyond five years, by using a steady 3.00% growth rate. The cash flows are discounted using a discount rate of 14.99% (goodwill) and 18.45% (intangibles) for use in calculation of value in use which is sensitive to discount rate and local inflation rates. Based on this calculation no impairment is required to be accounted for against the carrying amount of goodwill and other intangible assets.

		Note	2018	2017
			(Rupees in '000)	
20.3	Amortisation for the year has been allocated as follows:			
	Marketing, selling and distribution costs	*30*	7,536	3,266
	Administrative expenses	*31*	1,909	363
			9,445	3,629

21 Investment property

The Company has rented out the owned shops to its subsidiary company {Electronic Marketing Company (Private) Limited}, effective from 01 July 2017, the effective date of the Scheme of Arrangement. Balance as of 31 December 2018 comprised of shops of Rs. 173.50 million (2017: Rs 169.63 million) and revaluation gain of Rs. 4.80 million (2017: Rs 3.87 million) based on the revaluation / fair value of the owned shops determined on 31 December 2018. This change in the fair value is recognized in the statement of profit or loss as 'Other income' as referred to in note 33.

Rent income of Rs. 4.08 million (2017: Rs 1.92 million) has been recognized on the above property during the year ended 31 December 2018. Agreements for the rent are valid up to 10 years and are renewable. Surplus on revaluation of the above properties amounting to Rs 153.49 million as of 30 June 2017 continues to be maintained in the "Surplus on Revaluation of assets" mentioned in note 8 to these unconsolidated financial statements.

The fair value of investment properties as of 31 December 2018 has been determined by an external independent property valuer M/s Asif Associates (Private) Limited based on independent inquiries from active local realtors, recent experience in the location and the records of the valuer. The fair value measurement of the investment property had been categorized as a level 3 fair value based on the input to the valuation technique used.

22 Investment In subsidiaries	*Note*	**2018**	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	*(Revised)*
Electronics Marketing Company (Private) Limited - at cost			
2,500,000 (2017: 2,500,000) fully paid ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each	*22.1*	**250,000**	250,000
Equity held: 100% (2017: 100%)			
Chief Executive Officer - Nadeem Mahmood Butt			
Waves Marketing (Private) Limited	*22.2*	**323,769**	323,769
Equity held: 100% (2017: 100%)			
Chief Executive Officer - Moazzam Ahmad Khan			
		573,769	573,769

22.1 Electronics Marketing Company (Private) Limited (EMCPL), a wholly owned subsidiary, was incorporated on 09 September 2016. The principal activity of the subsidiary company is to carry out distribution / wholesales and retail business of all kinds of electronic appliances, its components and accessories etc. The registered office of the subsidiary company is located at 10th Floor, Right Wing, NIC Building, Abbasi Shaheed Road, Karachi. Net assets of the subsidiary company as at 31 December 2018 were Rs. 265.15 million.

22.2 Waves Marketing (Private) Limited (WMPL), a wholly owned subsidiary, was incorporated on 10 April 2017. The principal activity of the subsidiary company is to carry out businesses of distributors, marketers, merchants, wholesalers, retailers, traders, indentures, stockiest, suppliers, agent for product of manufacturers of other principals, local or foreign. The registered office of the subsidiary company is located at 15/3 A, Model Town, Lahore. Net assets of the subsidiary company as at 31 December 2018 were Rs. 68.47 million. Investment comprises of 100,000 ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each and fair value of customer relationships acquired of Rs. 322.77 million.

	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
23 Long term deposits			
Deposits			
- leases		**2,752**	9,572
- other long term deposits		**1,427**	1,427
		4,179	10,999
24 Stock-in-trade			
Raw and packing materials			
- in stores (in hand)		**637,537**	494,510
- in third party premises		**-**	7,677
- in bonded warehouse	*24.1*	**341,054**	477,664
- in transit		**639,419**	229,841
		1,618,010	1,209,692
Work in process		**164,841**	161,946
Finished goods			
- own manufactured	*24.2*	**950,659**	1,025,714
- purchased for resale		**287,668**	192,055
		1,238,327	1,217,769
Provision for slow moving and damaged stock	*24.3*	**(29,868)**	(29,868)
		2,991,310	2,559,539

24.1 Stock amounting to Rs. 65.63 million (2017: Rs. 426.42) million was cleared subsequent to the year end.

24.2 Finished goods having cost of Rs. 424.16 million (2017: Rs. 589.66 million) have been written down by Rs. 5.34 million (2017: Rs. 32.79 million) to its net realizable value.

	2018	2017
	(Rupees in '000)	
24.3 Movement in provision for slow moving and damaged stock		
Balance as at 01 January	**29,868**	28,078
Provision for the year	**-**	1,790
Balance as at 31 December	**29,868**	29,868

24.4 During the year, fire at production facility damaged certain items of stock in trade with carrying value of Rs. 186.10 million. The Company has received claim against such loss from its insurance provider in accordance with relevant insurance policies as referred to in note 32.1

25 Trade debts

	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
25.1 Retail network - unsecured			
Considered good			
Hire purchase			
- Retail		-	611,695
- Institutional (employees of the corporate entities)		-	160,778
		-	772,473
Unearned carrying charges		-	(62,859)
		-	709,614
Considered doubtful		166,993	166,993
		166,993	876,607
Provision for doubtful debts and other receivables		(166,993)	(166,993)
		-	709,614
Assets transferred to the subsidiary company under the Scheme of Arrangement	25.3	-	(709,614)
		-	-
25.2 Wholesale - unsecured			
Dealers			
Considered good	25.4	1,982,771	1,285,791
Considered doubtful		33,821	23,433
		2,016,592	1,309,224
Balance transferred to the subsidiary company under the Scheme of Arrangement (balance as of 30 June 2017)		-	(14,860)
		2,016,592	1,294,364
Provision for doubtful debts	25.6	(33,821)	(23,433)
		1,982,771	1,270,931

25.3 Under the Scheme of Arrangement effective 01 July 2017 as explained in note 2, the trade balance of retail network net of provision was transferred to Electronics Marketing Company (Private) Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary.

25.4 This includes related parties from whom the debts are due and their ageing is as under:

	Less than 1 months	1 to 6 months	Greater than 6 months	2018	2017
	Rupees '000				
Waves Marketing (Private) Limited (WMPL)	405,738	695,777	-	1,101,515	529,715
Electronics Marketing Company (Private) Limited (EMCPL)	169,704	394,046	69,958	633,708	248,106
	575,442	1,089,823	69,958	1,735,223	777,821

25.5 Maximum outstanding balance with reference to month end balances:

	In the month of	In the month of	2018	2017
			(Rupees in '000)	
Waves Marketing (Private) Limited (WMPL)	May-18	Dec-17	2,733,577	529,715
Electronics Marketing Company (Private) Limited (EMCPL)	Dec-18	Dec-17	607,321	248,106

	2018	2017
	(Rupees in '000)	
25.6 Movement in provision for doubtful debts		
Balance as at 01 January	190,426	177,580
Provision for the year	10,388	12,846
Balance as at 31 December	200,814	190,426

kpmg

26 Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
Advances - considered good			
- Employees and executives	*26.1*	6,527	7,700
- Suppliers		5,054	32,609
- Against letter of credit		4,107	5,565
		15,688	45,874
Deposits			
- Shops and leases		18,069	337
- Customs		5,761	23,197
- Utilities		-	18,749
- Others		621	900
		24,451	43,183
Prepayments		7,311	4,948
Other receivables			
- Claims	*26.2*	12,201	15,893
- Sales tax refundable		87,928	-
- Receivable from subsidiary companies	*26.3*	926,138	660,104
		1,026,267	675,997
Provision for doubtful other receivables	*26.4*	(11,572)	(11,572)
	26.5	1,062,145	758,430

26.1 At 31 December 2018, the advances due from executives amounted to Rs. 0.12 million (2017: Rs.0.29 million). The maximum aggregate amount of advances due from executives at the end of any month during the year was Rs. 0.29 million (2017: Rs. 0.29 million).

26.2 This represents claims receivable from insurance companies, suppliers and product claims amounting to Rs. 12.20 million (2017: Rs. 15.89 million) against which provision of Rs. 11.57 million (2017: Rs. 11.57 million) is held.

26.3 This represents amounts due from subsidiary companies, on account of expenses allocated to them / incurred on their behalf in accordance to a basis approved by the Board of Directors of the Company. Out of total receivable of Rs. 660.10 million as at 31 December 2017, Rs. 362.25 million due for the retail business transferred to the subsidiary company under the Scheme of Arrangement net of recoveries during the six months period ended 31 December 2017 and Rs. 1.92 million for rent receivable. The balance is unsecured and receivable on demand.

26.3.1 Ageing of the receivable is as under:

	Less than 6 months	Greater than 6 months	2018	2017
	Rupees '000			
Waves Marketing (Private) Limited (WMPL)	353,388	-	353,388	-
Electronics Marketing Company (Private) Limited (EMCPL)	572,750	-	572,750	660,104
	926,138	-	926,138	660,104

26.3.2 Maximum outstanding balance with reference to month end balances:

	In the month of	In the month of	2018	2017
Waves Marketing (Private) Limited (WMPL)	Dec-18	-	353,388	-
Electronics Marketing Company (Private) Limited (EMCPL)	Dec-18	Dec-17	572,750	660,104

26.4 Movement in provision for doubtful other receivables	2018	2017
	(Rupees in '000)	
Balance as at 01 January	11,572	9,407
Provision for the year	-	2,165
Balance as at 31 December	11,572	11,572

26.5 All the above balances are interest free and unsecured other than in note 26.3

[illegible]

27 Cash and bank balances

	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
Balances with banks			
- in current accounts	27.1	34,221	150,606
- in profit and loss sharing account	27.2	40,349	407
		74,570	151,013
Cash in hand	27.3	16,090	92,160
		90,660	243,173

27.1 These include bank account of Rs. 0.31 million (2017: Rs. 1.93) maintained under Shariah compliant arrangement.

27.2 Rate of return on saving accounts range from 3.5% to 5% (2017: 3%) per annum.

27.3 This includes cash in transit of Rs. 9.25 million (2017: Rs. 84.70 million) representing the balance held with the outlets and were deposited in the bank accounts subsequent to the year end.

28 Net revenue

	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
Sales			
- local		8,839,696	4,241,624
- export		14,186	2,419
Sales return		(17,988)	(19,395)
		8,835,894	4,224,648
Sales tax		(966,824)	(480,559)
Trade discount		(1,879,460)	(737,572)
		(2,846,284)	(1,218,131)
		5,989,610	3,006,517

29 Cost of sales

	Note	2018	2017
Opening stock - finished goods			
- own manufactured		1,025,714	285,313
- purchased for resale		192,055	52,324
		1,217,769	337,637
Purchases		659,215	486,553
Acquisition through business combination		-	540,379
Cost of goods manufactured	29.1	4,784,505	2,474,828
		6,661,489	3,839,397
Closing stock - finished goods			
- own manufactured		(950,659)	(1,025,714)
- purchased for resale		(287,668)	(192,055)
		(1,238,327)	(1,217,769)
Less: Export rebate		(54)	(497)
		5,423,108	2,621,131

29.1 Cost of goods manufactured	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
Raw and packing materials and stores consumed		**4,110,226**	2,110,890
Salaries, wages and other benefits	*29.1.1*	**383,298**	229,161
Depreciation on property, plant and equipment	*19.1.4*	**108,080**	70,283
Fuel and power		**67,215**	40,328
Insurance expense		**18,433**	9,733
Repairs and maintenance		**32,117**	10,104
Printing and stationery		**16,183**	4,769
Provision against slow moving and damaged stock	*24.3*	**-**	1,790
Travelling and conveyance		**3,498**	1,793
Rent, rates and taxes		**46,736**	679
Communication		**886**	657
Entertainment		**728**	-
		4,787,400	2,480,187
Work-in-process			
Opening stock		**161,946**	36,023
Acquisition through business combination		**-**	120,564
Closing stock		**(164,841)**	(161,946)
		(2,895)	(5,359)
Cost of goods manufactured		**4,784,505**	2,474,828

29.1.1 These include provision of Rs. 2.84 million (2017: Rs. 0.76 million), Rs. 1.84 million (2017: Rs. 0.50 million) and Rs. 9.51 million (2017: Rs. 2.56 million) in respect of gratuity, pension and provident funds respectively.

30 Marketing, selling and distribution costs	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
Salaries and benefits	*30.1*	**43,797**	69,003
Salaries and benefits - sales staff	*30.1*	**20,094**	45,324
Rent, rates and taxes		**24,524**	48,203
Publicity and sales promotion		**28,976**	39,172
Depreciation on property, plant and equipment	*19.1.4*	**16,343**	29,726
Warranty obligations	*30.1*	**7,718**	19,975
Freight charges		**15,645**	20,057
Utilities		**4,875**	6,743
Printing and stationery		**3,071**	5,854
Travelling and conveyance		**7,454**	5,777
Amortisation of intangible assets	*20.3*	**7,536**	3,266
Communication		**3,670**	1,600
Repair and maintenance		**154**	1,015
Training and sundries		**621**	1,009
Insurance expense		**344**	738
Others		**261**	-
		185,083	297,462

30.1 These include provision of Rs. 2.40 million (2017: Rs. 2.20 million), Rs. 1.55 million (2017: Rs. 1.42 million) and Rs. 2.16 million (2017: Rs. 4.55 million) in respect of gratuity, pension and provident funds respectively.

31 Administrative expenses	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
Salaries and benefits	31.1	31,979	60,172
Legal and professional charges		38,001	25,841
Auditors' remuneration	31.3	3,790	3,750
Depreciation on property, plant and equipment	19.1.4	33,327	15,850
Communication		2,537	4,661
Travelling and conveyance		2,991	3,844
Repair and maintenance		806	3,408
Utilities		1,709	3,274
Printing and stationery		1,876	2,295
Rent, rates and taxes		3,227	1,980
Insurance expense		1,306	1,642
Entertainment expense		424	708
Fees and subscription		906	668
Amortisation of intangible assets	20.3	1,909	363
Charity and donations	31.2	470	56
Others		355	-
		125,613	128,512

31.1 These include provision of Rs. 2.40 million (2017: Rs. 0.56 million), Rs. 1.55 million (2017: Rs. 0.36 million) and Rs. 1.87 million (2017: Rs. .44 million) in respect of gratuity, pension and provident funds respectively.

31.2 None of the donations were made to an entity in which any director or his / her spouse had an interest.

31.3 Auditors' remuneration	2018	2017
	(Rupees in '000)	
Audit fee	2,500	2,090
Audit fee for the six months period ended 30 June 2017	-	500
Fee for the review of interim financial information	385	135
Fee for the review of code of corporate governance and other certifications/ reports under agreed upon procedures	320	440
Out of pocket expenses	585	585
	3,790	3,750

32 Other expenses	Note	2018	2017
Provision for doubtful debts and others assets - net	25.6 & 26.4	10,388	15,011
Workers' profits participation fund (WPPF)	14.3	27,331	9,947
Exchange loss - net		44,459	13,632
Research and development expenditure		3,637	1,591
Ijarah rentals		1,447	1,447
Workers' welfare fund		9,118	3,581
Loss on property, plant and equipment and equipment			
- due to fire	32.1	6,838	-
- due to disposal		5,550	-
		108,768	45,209

kpmg

32.1 On 11 May 2018, a fire broke out at production facility located in Lahore [former 'Cool Industries (Private) Limited']. The fire started at the dispatch area and caused damage to the finished goods under dispatch, production facility (i.e. Plant and machinery) along with its related building area and work-in-process which were adequately insured. Although, the production of refrigerators and deep freezers was halted for a month, however, sufficient finished goods inventory of these products was available at off-site warehouses for uninterrupted supplies to the market. The production facilities of air-conditioners, microwave ovens and washing machines remained un-affected and continued un-interruptedly.

The Company filed insurance claim in respect of damaged assets and a surveyor was appointed by the insurance company, who completed his survey and assessed the insurance claim at Rs. 432.06 million including salvage value of Rs. 12.06 million scrap retained by the Company. As at 31 December 2018, the Company has received complete insurance claim including salvage recovery of Rs. 12.06 million. Detail of insurance claim is as follows:

	Note	(Rupees in '000)
Carrying value of assets written off due to fire		
Property, plant and equipment		
Building on freehold land		60,016
Plant and machinery		177,597
Furniture and equipment		12,164
	19.3	249,777
Stock in trade		
Finished goods		12,804
Raw material		94,535
Work in process		78,759
		186,098
Repair and maintenance adjustment		3,029
Carrying value of assets written off due to fire		438,904
Insurance claim received		420,000
Scrap value		12,066
Net loss on insurance claim of assets written off due to fire		**6,838**

33 Other income

	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
Income from financial assets			
Profit on a profit and loss sharing bank balance		24	9
Income from non-financial instruments			
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment and investment property - net		-	456,951
Unrealized gain on fair value measurement of investment property	*21*	4,799	34,676
Dividend income	*33.1*	540,000	-
Mark-up on receivables from subsidiary companies	*33.2*	79,797	-
Rental income	*21*	4,080	6,370
Service income and others		6,379	3,818
Liabilities no longer payable written back		21,134	-
Scrap sales		3,408	1,084
Amortisation of deferred income	*13*	6,322	2,452
Others		70	-
		665,989	505,351
		666,013	505,360

33.1 This represents dividend income received from Waves Marketing (Private) Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary.

33.2 This represents mark-up charged against net amount receivable from the subsidiary companies (note 25 and 26.3). Mark-up is calculated at an average quarterly borrowing rate of the Company. The quarterly borrowing rate is applied on the outstanding balance receivable that exceeds the credit period of 30 days.

KPMG

34 Finance costs	Note	2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
Islamic mode of financing			
- Short term borrowings		25,420	25,127
Interest / mark-up on interest / mark-up based loans			
- Long term loans		83,865	43,498
- Short term borrowings		273,932	200,348
- Finance lease		6,825	4,469
Interest on employee retention money		-	3,410
Interest on workers' profits participation fund		498	437
Mark up accrued on balance payable to the provident fund		-	351
Bank charges		32,934	18,456
		423,474	296,096

35 Taxation

	Note	2018	2017
Current:			
- for the year	35.1	5,497	4,268
- prior year		(5,649)	20,313
		(152)	24,581
Deferred:			
- group taxation		(86,430)	-
- others	12	23,490	(37,583)
		(62,940)	(37,583)
		(63,092)	(13,002)

35.1 Represents the tax charge under the final tax regime. The Company has opted for Group taxation and the Group falls under normal tax regime. Accordingly, no provision for current tax under the normal tax regime has been made as the Company has taxable loss on standalone basis.

35.2 Tax charge reconciliation	2018	2017
	(Rupees in '000)	
Numerical reconcilliation between tax expense and accounting profit:		
Profit before tax	389,577	175,456
Tax at the applicable tax rate of 29% (2017: 30%)	112,977	52,637
Tax effect of permanent differences:		
- In respect of differential under normal tax and final tax regime	(6,845)	2,752
- Exempt income - dividend from subsidiary (exempt due to group taxation)	(156,600)	-
- Other permanent differences	(136)	(87,604)
Tax credit	(41,742)	-
Change in tax rate	(48,526)	-
Prior year tax charge	55,164	20,313
Others	22,616	(1,100)
	(63,092)	(13,002)

35.3 In prior years, the Company (for the reason of carry forward tax losses) has not recorded provision for minimum tax under the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 (Ordinance) amounting to Rs. 38.88 million, Rs. 15.10 million and Rs. 16.86 million in respect of year ended 31 December 2017, 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 respectively as the management expects to adjust the same against its future tax liability under the normal tax regime within the time limit as specified for adjustments of minimum tax in the Ordinance. Similarly for the year ended 31 December 2016, provision for Alternate Corporate Tax (ACT) (being higher than the minimum tax) amounting to Rs. 23.07 has also not been recorded on the same basis.

35.4 As per management's assessment, the provision for tax made in the financial statements is sufficient. A comparison of last three years' of income tax provisions with tax assessment is presented below:

Tax Years	Tax provision as per financial statements	Tax as per assessment / return
	(Rupees in '000)	
2016	2,629	18,063
2017	2,383	24,770
2018	4,268	48,892

36 Earnings per share - basic and diluted

The calculation of earnings per share (basic and diluted) is based on earnings attributable to the owners of ordinary shares of the Company.

No figure for diluted earnings per share has been presented as the Company has not issued any instruments carrying options which would have an impact on earnings per share when excercised.

Company's earnings per share have been calculated as follows:

		2018	2017
			(Restated)
Profit for the year	*Rupees in '000*	452,669	188,458
Weighted average number of ordinary shares	*Shares*	163,134	114,909
Earnings per share - basic and diluted	*Rupees*	2.77	1.64

WPMW

		2018	2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
37	**Cash and cash equivalents**		

37.1 Cash and cash equivalents as at 31 December

	2018	2017
Cash and bank balances	90,660	243,173
Short term running finances under mark-up arrangements from Banks - secured	(1,529,866)	(868,507)
	(1,439,206)	(625,334)

37.2 Reconciliation of movements of liabilities to cash flows arising from financing activities

	2018									
	Liabilities					Equity				
	Short term borrowings	Long term loans	Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	Mark-up accrued on borrowings	Unpaid dividend	Share capital	Shares to be issued pursuant to amalgamation	Share premium reserve	Capital reserve	Total
	Rupees in '000									
Balance as at 01 January 2018	2,748,916	649,458	55,654	73,766	-	454,056	964,500	5,038,548	5,000	9,989,898
Cash flows										
Short term borrowings repaid net of receipts	(414,989)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(414,989)
Shares issued under scheme of amalgamation	-	-	-	-	-	964,500	(964,500)	-	-	-
Shares issued as fully paid bonus shares @ 15%	-	-	-	-	-	212,784	-	(212,784)	-	-
Dividend paid	-	-	-	-	(175,803)	-	-	-	-	(175,803)
Long term loans repaid net of receipts	-	364,063	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	364,063
Finance cost paid	-	-	-	(400,400)	-	-	-	-	-	(400,400)
Repayment of lease rentals	-	-	(13,639)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(13,639)
	(414,989)	364,063	(13,639)	(400,400)	(175,803)	1,177,284	(964,500)	(212,784)	-	(640,768)
Non-cash changes										
Changes in running finance	661,359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	661,359
Dividend approved	-	-	-	-	177,320	-	-	-	-	177,320
Assets acquired on finance lease	-	-	23,513	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,513
Finance cost	-	-	-	423,972	-	-	-	-	-	423,972
	661,359	-	23,513	423,972	177,320	-	-	-	-	1,286,164
Balance as at 31 December 2018	2,995,286	1,013,521	65,528	97,338	1,517	1,631,340	-	4,825,764	5,000	10,635,294

	2017									
	Liabilities					Equity				
	Short term borrowings	Long term finances	Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	Mark-up accrued on borrowings	Unpaid dividend	Share capital	Shares to be issued pursuant to amalgamation	Share premium reserve	Capital reserve	Total
	Rupees in '000									
Balance as at 01 January 2017	1,177,396	546,875	17,473	40,005	-	454,056	-	-	5,000	2,240,805
Cash flows										
Short term borrowings repaid net of receipts	207,859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	207,859
Acquisition through business combination	-	-	-	-	-	-	964,500	5,038,548	-	6,003,048
Repayment of long term loans	-	(396,875)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(396,875)
Finance cost paid	-	-	-	(305,266)	-	-	-	-	-	(305,266)
Repayment of lease rentals	-	-	(10,657)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(10,657)
	207,859	(396,875)	(10,657)	(305,266)	-	-	964,500	5,038,548	-	5,498,109
Non-cash changes										
Changes in running finance	719,806	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	719,806
Assets acquired on lease	-	-	48,838	-	-	-	-	-	-	48,838
Finance cost	-	-	-	296,096	-	-	-	-	-	296,096
Acquisition through business combination	643,855	499,458	-	42,931	-	-	-	-	-	1,186,244
	1,363,661	499,458	48,838	339,027	-	-	-	-	-	2,250,984
Balance as at 31 December 2017	2,748,916	649,458	55,654	73,766	-	454,056	964,500	5,038,548	5,000	9,989,898

38 Provident fund related disclosure

38.1 Waves Singer Pakistan Limited (formerly Singer Pakistan Limited)

38.1.1 The Company operates approved contributory provident fund for all the employees eligible under the scheme. Details of the net assets and investments out of this fund based on the unaudited financial statements are as follows:

	Note	(Unaudited) 31 December 2018	(Unaudited) 31 December 2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
Size of the fund - net assets (investments at fair value) (a)		39,993	49,833
Cost of the investment made		24,933	48,494
Fair value of the investment made (b)	*38.1.2*	37,928	49,564
		(Percentage)	
Percentage of the investment made (of the size of funds) (b/a)		94.8%	99.5%

Above details are of Singer Pakistan Limited.

38.1.2 Break up of fair value of investments is:

	31 December 2018		31 December 2017	
	(Rs. in '000)	%	(Rs. in '000)	%
Bank balances	13,739	36%	3,246	1%
Pakistan Investment Bonds	24,189	64%	35,425	90%
Treasury Bills	-	0%	10,893	9%
	37,928	100%	49,564	100%

The management, based on the un-audited financial statements of the fund, is of the view that the investments out of provident fund have been made in accordance with the provisions of Section 218 of the Companies Act, 2017 and the rules formulated thereunder.

38.2 Former Cool Industries (Private) Limited

38.2.1 Above Company operated approved contributory provident fund for all the employees eligible under the scheme. Details of the net assets and investments out of this fund based on the audited financial statements are as follows:

	Note	(Audited) 30 June 2018	(Audited) 30 June 2017
		(Rupees in '000)	
Size of the fund - net assets (investments at fair value) (a)		203,171	179,209
Cost of the investment made		76,416	73,990
Fair value of the investment made (b)	*38.2.2*	105,944	102,826
		(Percentage)	
Percentage of the investment made (of the size of funds) (b/a)		52.15%	57.38%

38.2.2 Break up of the fair value of investments are as follows:

	30 June 2018		30 June 2017	
	(Rs. in '000)	%	(Rs. in '000)	%
Bank balances	10,352	10%	8,317	8%
Term Deposit Receipt - with a bank	29,800	28%	29,000	28%
Mutual Funds	56,792	54%	56,509	55%
Defense Saving Certificates	9,000	8%	9,000	9%
	105,944	100%	102,826	100%

The management is of the view that the investments out of provident fund have been made in accordance with the provisions of Section 218 of the Companies Act, 2017 and the rules formulated thereunder.

39 Remuneration of Chief Executive, Directors And Executives

The aggregate amounts charged in the unconsolidated financial statements in respect of remuneration, including all benefits, to the Chief Executive, Directors and Executives of the Company are as follows:

	Chief Executive		Directors		Executives		Total	
	2018	2017	**2018**	2017	**2018**	2017	**2018**	2017
	(Rupees in '000)							
Managerial remuneration	**7,718**	9,109	**1,892**	6,918	**24,756**	42,507	**34,366**	58,534
Contribution to provident fund	**587**	719	**80**	411	**1,634**	2,566	**2,301**	3,696
Fuel reimbursable expenditure	**-**	76	**83**	205	**1,058**	379	**1,141**	660
Housing allowance	**3,096**	2,111	**841**	1,156	**9,209**	9,788	**13,146**	13,055
Leave fare assistance and others	**-**	-	**55**	116	**922**	1,481	**977**	1,597
	11,401	12,015	**2,951**	8,806	**37,579**	56,721	**51,931**	77,542
Number of persons	**1**	1	**2**	3	**53**	47	**56**	51

39.1 In addition to the above, Directors and certain Executives are provided with free use of the Company maintained vehicles, club facility and certain items of furniture and fixtures in accordance with their entitlement. The Company also makes contributions based on actuarial calculations to gratuity and pension funds.

39.2 In addition, aggregate amount charged in the unconsolidated financial statements for payments on account of the meeting fee to two (2017: five) non-executive directors was Rs. 0.36 million (2017: Rs. 0.68 million).

40 Transactions with related parties

Related parties comprise of associated undertakings, directors, entities with common directorship, post employment plans and key management personnel. Amounts due from and to related parties are shown under trade and other payables note 14, trade debts note 25, advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables note 26 and remuneration of directors and key management personnel note 39. Other significant transactions with related parties are as follows:

Name of the Company	Relationship	Nature of transactions	2018	2017
			(Rupees in '000)	
i. Subsidiary Company				
Waves Marketing (Private) Limited	Wholly owned subsidiary	Sale of inventory - gross	**4,555,404**	621,564
		Purchase of inventory	**104,440**	-
		Expenses incurred / paid on behalf of subsidiary	**666,584**	150,154
		Dividend income	**540,000**	-
		Mark-up charged on receivable from subsidiary	**44,210**	-
Electronics Marketing (Private) Limited	Wholly owned subsidiary	Sale of inventory - gross	**1,781,084**	733,085
		Purchase of inventory	**3,090**	70,372
		Expenses incurred / paid on behalf of subsidiary	**535,911**	324,379
		Mark-up charged on receivable from subsidiary	**35,587**	-
ii. Associated Undertakings				
Poseidon Synergies (Private) Limited	Shareholding and common directorship	Loan received during the year	**40,000**	-
		Repayment of loan during the year	**5,000**	-
Employee's Provident Fund	Post employee contribution plan	Contribution for the year	**29,235**	16,004
		Loan received during the year	-	14,000
		Repayment of loan during the year	-	14,000
Employee's Gratuity Fund	Post employee benefit plan	Contribution for the year	**6,242**	4,481
		Loan received during the year	-	1,000
		Repayment of loan during the year	-	1,000
Employee's Pension Fund	Post employee benefit plan	Contribution for the year	**4,039**	3,940
Directors	Employees	Fee for meetings	**819**	-
		Loan received during the year	-	96,000
		Repayment of loan during the year	-	96,000

KPMG

41 Plant capacity and actual production

	Capacity		Production	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
	---------- (Units) ----------		---------- (Units) ----------	
Refrigerators	**125,000**	115,000	**114,377**	68,639
Deep Freezer	**115,000**	90,000	**84,664**	32,870
Microwave ovens	**60,000**	60,000	**12,670**	1,711
Air conditioners	**60,000**	60,000	**5,558**	9,012
Washing Machines	**40,000**	-	**5,762**	-
Gas appliances (water heater and cooking range excluding microwave ovens)	**25,000**	25,000	**9,717**	6,723
Televisions	**22,500**	22,500	**-**	-
Water dispenser	**20,000**	6,000	**800**	1,300

Capacity reflects units expected to be produced on the basis of normal production hours (one shift of 8 hours). The under utilization of capacity is mainly attributed to the fact that production was affected during the months from April 2019 to June 2019 due to fire as fully explained in note 32.1. Other than refrigerators and deep freezers, the production / capacity utilization is according to market demand.

42 Number of employees

	Factory employees		Total employees	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
	(Number of persons)		(Number of persons)	
Total number of employees as at 31 December	**1,431**	1,450	**2,490**	2,184
Average number of employees	**1,387**	1,306	**2,581**	2,271

43 Operating segments

As per IFRS 8, "Operating Segments", Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting used by the chief operating decision-maker. The Board of Directors (BOD) through the Chief Executive Officer of the Company has been identified as the chief operating decision-maker, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments.

The Company has determined the operating segments based on the reports reviewed by the BOD and Chief Executive Officer, which are used to make strategic decisions.

The Chief Executive Officer is responsible for the Company's entire product portfolio and considers the business to have two operating segments. The Company's asset allocation decisions are based on an integrated investment strategy. The Company's performance is evaluated on the basis of two operating segments. The internal reporting provided to the Chief Executive Officer for the Company's assets, liabilities and performance is prepared on a consistent basis with the measurement and recognition principles of approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan. Contributions to the employee retirement benefits and accrual of liability and expense are made in accordance with the terms of employee retirement benefit schemes and actuarial advice (note 11), as applicable. Contributions to the provident fund are made in accordance with the service rules.

Segment profit / (loss) before tax is used to measure performance because management believes that this information is the most relevant in evaluating the results of the respective segments relative to other entities that operate in the same industries.

KPMG

43.1 The Company's operating segments consist of business related to Singer Brand and Waves Brand.

	2018		
	Singer	**Waves**	**Total**
	(Rupees in '000)		
Revenue	**1,577,642**	**4,411,968**	**5,989,610**
Segment profit before tax	**79,018**	**310,559**	**389,577**
Interest income from subsidiary companies	**35,587**	**44,210**	**79,797**
Interest expense	**(85,943)**	**(304,597)**	**(390,540)**
Loss on disposal of property plant and equipment	**(9,233)**	**(3,155)**	**(12,388)**
Unrealized gain on fair value measurement of investment property	**(4,799)**	**-**	**(4,799)**
Depreciation and amortization	**(33,058)**	**(134,137)**	**(167,195)**
Segment assets	**2,991,971**	**11,387,230**	**14,379,201**
Segment liabilities	**889,487**	**5,114,415**	**6,003,902**

	2017		
	Singer	**Waves**	**Total**
	(Rupees in '000)		
Revenue	1,287,206	1,691,942	2,979,148
Segment profit / (loss) before tax	287,866	(112,410)	175,456
Interest income	51,989	-	51,989
Interest expense	159,616	136,480	296,096
Loss on disposal of property plant and equipment and investment property	456,384	567	456,951
Unrealized gain on fair value measurement of investment property	34,676	-	34,676
Depreciation and amortization	60,093	59,395	119,488
Segment assets	3,298,335	9,610,834	12,909,169
Segment liabilities	1,079,605	3,744,940	4,824,545

43.2 Revenue from refrigerators and deep freezers represents 39% and 35% (2017: refrigerators and air conditioners represented 29% and 33% respectively) of the total revenue of the Company.

43.3 Sales represents local sales of Rs. 5,975.44 million (2017: Rs. 3,004.10 million) and export sales of Rs. 14.17 million (2017: Rs. 2.42 million).

43.4 All non-current assets of the Company as at 31 December 2018 are located in Pakistan.

43.5 Sales (gross) to the subsidiary companies amounts to Rs. 6,336.49 million (2017: Rs. 1,354.65 million).

	Amount (in '000)	**% of Company's sales**
Waves Marketing (Private) Limited	4,555,404	65.48%
Electronics Marketing (Private) Limited	1,781,084	25.60%

rem

44 Financial instruments

The Company's Board of Directors ("the Board") has overall responsibility for establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. The Board has developed a risk policy that sets out fundamentals of risk management framework. The Company has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk
- Market risk

This note presents information about the Company's exposure to each of the above risks, the Company's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risk, and the Company's management of capital.

44.1 Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that the counterparty to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the Company by failing to discharge an obligation.

44.1.1 Exposure to credit risk

Credit risk of the Company arises principally from trade debts, advances, deposits, other receivables and bank balances. The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure.

The Company's customers mainly comprise of individuals, corporate entities and the dealers. The management has established a credit policy under which each new customer is analysed individually for credit worthiness, including whether they are an individual or legal entity, geographic location, aging profile, and existence of previous financial difficulties before the Company's standard payment and delivery terms and conditions are offered. The Company's evaluation includes consideration of financial position of customers and obtains references, wherever required.

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk before any credit enhancements at the reporting date was:

	Carrying amount	
	2018	2017
	(Rupees in '000)	
Security deposits	22,869	30,985
Trade debts	1,982,771	1,270,931
Other receivables	926,767	664,425
Balances with banks	74,570	151,013
	3,006,977	2,117,354

44.1.2 Concentration of credit risk

Concentration of credit risk arises when a number of counter parties are engaged in similar business activities or have similar economic features that would cause their abilities to meet contractual obligation to be similarly effected by the changes in economic, political or other conditions. Concentration of credit risk indicate the relative sensitivity of the Company's performance for developments affecting a particular industry. Out of total receivable, 96% (2017: 64%) relates to receivable from subsidiary companies. Maximum exposure to credit risk by type of counterparty is as follows:

	Net receivable (net of provisions)	
	2018	2017
	(Rupees in '000)	
Trade debts		
- others	247,548	493,110
- subsidiary companies	1,735,223	777,821
Security deposits		
- individuals	19,835	2,327
- lease	3,034	9,909
- utilities	-	18,749
Other receivable from subsidiary company	926,138	586,553
Insurance company (claims)	629	77,872
Banks	74,570	151,013
	3,006,977	2,117,354

KPMG

44.1.3 Credit quality and impairment

Credit quality of financial assets is assessed by reference to external credit ratings, where available, or historical information about the counterparty default rates. All counterparties, with the exception of customers, have external credit ratings determined by various credit rating agencies and other regulatory authorities. Credit quality of customer is assessed by reference to historical default rates and present ages.

44.1.3(a) Counterparties with external credit ratings

These include banking companies and financial institutions, which are counterparties to cash deposits and security deposits. The bank balances (including security deposits) are held with banks and financial institutions counterparties, which are rated as

Banks	Rating Agency	Short term	Long term	2018 (Rupees in '000)	2017
Al Baraka Bank (Pakistan) Limited	PACRA	A1	A	52	148
Allied Bank Limited	PACRA	A1+	AAA	1,313	1,750
Askari Bank Limited	PACRA	A1+	AA+	2,969	2,677
Bank Alfalah Limited	PACRA	A1+	AA+	3,611	3,256
Bank Islami Pakistan Limited	PACRA	A1	A+	22	22
Bank of Khyber	PACRA	A1	A	214	-
Bank of Punjab	PACRA	A1+	AA	1,815	364
Dubai Islamic Bank Limited	R-VIS	A-1	A+	165	33,958
Faysal Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	A1+	AA	1,328	2,672
Habib Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	A-1+	AAA	45,618	77,766
Habib Metropolitan Bank	PACRA	A1+	AA+	236	235
J.S. Bank Limited	PACRA	A1+	AA-	4	-
MCB Bank Limited	PACRA	A1+	AAA	7,737	4,047
Meezan Bank	JCR-VIS	A1+	AA+	294	-
National Bank Of Pakistan	PACRA	A1+	AAA	1,921	9,589
Silk Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	A1+	AA	393	-
Soneri Bank Limited	PACRA	A1+	AA-	1,046	748
Standard Chartered Bank	PACRA	A1+	AAA	1,211	8,526
United Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	A1+	AAA	4,621	5,255
				74,570	151,013
Security Deposits					
Bank of Punjab	PACRA	A1+	AA	282	357
First Habib Modaraba	PACRA	A1+	AA+	-	444
Orix Leasing (Pakistan) Limited	PACRA	A1+	AA+	-	3,707
Sindh Leasing Company Limited	JCR-VIS	A+	A-1	2,752	5,401
				3,034	9,909
				77,604	160,922

44.1.3(b) Counterparties without external credit ratings

These include customers which are counter parties to trade debts. The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer / dealers. Major portion of sales made to customers are to the subsidiary companies. The Company establishes an allowance for impairment that represents its estimate of incurred losses in respect of trade debts. The analysis of age of trade debts at the reporting date is as follows:

	2018		2017	
	Gross	Impairment loss	Gross	Impairment loss
	(Rupees in '000)		(Rupees in '000)	
Not yet due	599,509	-	66,951	-
Past due 1 - 60 days	816,640	-	533,952	-
Past due 61 days - 1 year	356,396	-	638,020	-
Past due 1 - 2 years	187,581	-	32,008	-
Past due by more than 2 year	223,459	200,814	190,426	190,426
Total	2,183,585	200,814	1,461,357	190,426

At 31 December 2018, provision relates to numerous individual customers, dealers and corporate entities and it has been determined by the management in accordance with the approved policy based on the ageing of the customer balances and historical bad debt statistics. Based on the past experience, consideration of financial position, past track records and subsequent recoveries, the management believes that the unprovided amounts are recoverable. None of the other financial assets of the Company are past due.

None of the financial assets of the Company are secured or impaired except as those mentioned in these unconsolidated financial statements.

44.2 **Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure as far as possible to always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Company's reputation. The Company's liquidity management involves forecasting future cash flow requirements, monitoring balance sheet liquidity ratios against internal and external regulatory requirements and maintaining debt financing plans. The Company maintains committed lines of credit as disclosed in note 16 to ensure flexibility in funding. In addition, the Company has unavailed facilities of running finances to meet the deficit, if required to meet the short term liquidity commitment.

Following are the contractual maturities of the financial liabilities (based on the remaining period as of the period-end), including interest obligations:

		31 December 2018				
Financial liabilities	*Note*	**Carrying amount**	**Contractual cash flows**	**One year or less**	**One to two years**	**Two to five years**
		(Rupees in '000)				
Long term loans - secured	*9*	**1,013,521**	**1,242,862**	**372,408**	**362,470**	**507,984**
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	*10*	**65,528**	**75,835**	**28,885**	**19,285**	**27,665**
Employee retirement benefit	*11*	**42,480**	**42,480**	**-**	**-**	**42,480**
Trade and other payables	*14*	**1,475,747**	**1,475,747**	**1,475,747**	**-**	**-**
Mark-up accrued on borrowings	*15*	**97,338**	**97,338**	**97,338**	**-**	**-**
Short term borrowings - secured and unsecured	*16*	**2,995,286**	**3,067,868**	**3,067,868**	**-**	**-**
		5,689,900	**6,002,130**	**5,042,246**	**381,755**	**578,129**

		31 December 2017				
Financial liabilities		Carrying amount	Contractual cash flows	One year or less	One to two years	Two to five years
		(Rupees in '000)				
Long term loans - secured	*9*	649,458	795,088	150,978	206,330	437,780
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	*10*	55,654	62,128	20,974	19,285	21,869
Employee retirement benefit	*11*	37,436	37,436	-	-	37,436
Trade and other payables	*14*	822,742	822,742	822,742	-	-
Mark-up accrued on borrowings	*15*	73,766	73,766	73,766	-	-
Short term borrowings - secured and unsecured	*16*	2,995,286	3,030,358	3,030,358	-	-
		4,634,342	4,821,518	4,098,818	225,615	497,085

44.3 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market price, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices will effect the Company's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The Company is exposed to currency risk and interest rate risk.

44.3.1 Currency risk

The Company is exposed to currency risk to the extent that there is a mismatch between the currencies in which sales and purchases are denominated and the respective functional currency of the Company. The functional currency of the Company is Pak Rupee. The currencies in which these transactions are primarily denominated are Euros and US dollars.

44.3.1(a) Exposure to currency risk

The Company is mainly exposed to currency risk on import of raw materials and merchandise denominated in US dollars. The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk at the reporting date is as follows:

		2018	2017	2018	2017
				(Rupees in '000)	
Trade creditors	(USD in '000)	2,180	780	303,238	86,128
Trade creditors	(Euro in '000)	14	23	2,227	3,042
Off balance sheet items					
Outstanding letters of credit	(USD in '000)	1,782	-	247,876	-

Following significant exchange rates have been applied:

	Average rate		Reporting date Spot rate	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
USD to PKR	121.62	105.43	139.10	110.42
EUR to PKR	143.35	124.68	159.10	132.25

Sensitivity analysis

At reporting date, if the PKR had strengthened by 10% against the US Dollar and Euro with all other variables held constant, profit for the year would have been lower by the amount shown below, as a result of net foreign exchange gain on translation of foreign currency bills payables.

	2018	2017
	(Rupees in '000)	
Effect on statement of profit or loss	30,547	8,917

The weakening of the PKR by 10% against US Dollar would have had an equal but opposite impact on the profit for the year.

The sensitivity analysis prepared is not necessarily indicative of the effects on profit for the year and liabilities of the Company.

44.3.2 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that fair values or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in interest rates. Sensitivity to interest rate risk arises from mismatch of financial assets and financial liabilities that mature or re-price in a given period.

kenuiy

44.3.2(a) Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instruments

The Company does not account for any fixed rate financial assets and liabilities at fair value through statement of profit or loss. Therefore a change in interest rate at the reporting date would not affect statement of profit or loss.

44.3.2(b) Mismatch of interest rate sensitive financial assets and financial liabilities

The Company's interest / mark-up and non-interest / mark-up bearing bearing financial instruments as at the reporting date are as follows:

	2018		
	Carrying amount	**Interest bearing / variable rate financial instruments**	**Non-interest bearing / fixed rate financial instruments**
	(Rupees in '000)		
Financial assets			
Security deposits	**22,869**	**-**	**22,869**
Trade debts	**1,982,771**	**-**	**1,982,771**
Other receivables	**926,767**	**-**	**926,767**
Cash and bank balances	**90,660**	**-**	**90,660**
	3,023,067	**-**	**3,023,067**
Financial liabilities			
Long term loans - secured	**(1,013,521)**	**(1,013,521)**	**-**
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	**(65,528)**	**(65,528)**	**-**
Employee retirement benefit	**(42,480)**	**-**	**(42,480)**
Trade and other payables	**(1,475,747)**	**-**	**(1,475,747)**
Mark-up accrued on borrowings	**(97,338)**		**(97,338)**
Short term borrowings - secured and unsecured	**(2,995,286)**	**(2,995,286)**	**-**
	(5,689,900)	**(4,074,335)**	**(1,615,565)**
	(2,666,833)	**(4,074,335)**	**1,407,502**

	2017		
	Carrying amount	Interest bearing / variable rate financial instruments	Non-interest bearing financial instruments
Financial assets	(Rupees in '000)		
Security deposits	30,985	-	30,985
Trade debts	1,270,931	-	1,270,931
Other receivables	664,425	-	664,425
Cash and bank balance	243,173	-	243,173
	2,209,514	-	2,209,514
Financial liabilities			
Long term loans - secured	(649,458)	(649,458)	-
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	(55,654)	(55,654)	-
Employee retirement benefit	(37,436)	-	(37,436)
Trade and other payables	(822,742)	-	(822,742)
Mark-up accrued on borrowings	(73,766)	-	(73,766)
Short term borrowings - secured and unsecured	(2,995,286)	(2,995,286)	-
	(4,634,342)	(3,700,398)	(933,944)
	(2,424,827)	(3,700,398)	1,275,570

kemen

44.3.2.1 Effective interest / mark-up rates for the financial assets and financial liabilities are as follows:

	2018	2017
	Percentage	
Financial liabilities		
Long term loans - secured	**9.16% to 13.40%**	9.15%
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	**8.43% to 14.07%**	7.14% to 11%
Short term borrowings - secured and unsecured	**7.66% to 12.94%**	7.29% to 10.16%

A change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased / (decreased) profit for the year by Rs. 40.55 million (2017: Rs. 36.81 million). This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular foreign currency rates, remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis for 2017.

44.3.3 Other price risk

Other price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk). At reporting date the Company did not have financial instruments exposed to other price risk.

44.4 Fair value of financial instruments

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Company is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets i.e. listed equity shares are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the period end date. The quoted market prices used for financial assets held by the Company is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

IFRS 13, 'Fair Value Measurements' requires the Company to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly (level 2).
- Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability (level 3).

44.4.1 The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial instruments and non- financial instruments including their levels in the fair value hierarchy:

On-balance sheet financial instruments

	31 December 2018					
	Carrying Amount			Fair value		
	Loans and receivables	Other financial assets	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
	(Rupees in '000)					
Financial assets not measured at fair value						
Security deposits	22,869	-	22,869	-	-	-
Trade debts	1,982,771	-	1,982,771	-	-	-
Other receivables	926,767	-	926,767	-	-	-
Cash and Bank balances	74,570	16,090	90,660	-	-	-
	3,006,977	16,090	3,023,067	-	-	-

	Carrying Amount			Fair value		
	Loans and receivables	Financial liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
	(Rupees in '000)					
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value						
Long term loans - secured	-	1,013,521	1,013,521	-	-	-
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	-	65,528	65,528	-	-	-
Employee retirement benefit	-	42,480	42,480	-	-	-
Trade and other payables	-	1,475,747	1,475,747	-	-	-
Mark-up accrued on borrowings	-	97,338	97,338	-	-	-
Short term borrowings - secured and unsecured	-	2,995,286	2,995,286	-	-	-
	-	5,689,900	5,689,900	-	-	-

On-balance sheet financial instruments

	31 December 2017					
	Carrying Amount			Fair value		
	Loans and receivables	Other financial assets	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets not measured at fair value	(Rupees in '000)					
Security deposits	30,985	-	30,985	-	-	-
Trade debts	1,270,931	-	1,270,931	-	-	-
Other receivables	664,425	-	664,425	-	-	-
Cash and bank balances	151,013	92,160	243,173	-	-	-
	2,117,354	92,160	2,209,514	-	-	-

	Carrying Amount			Fair value		
	Loans and receivables	Financial liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	(Rupees in '000)					
Long term loans - secured	-	(649,458)	(649,458)	-	-	-
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	-	(55,654)	(55,654)	-	-	-
Employee retirement benefit	-	(37,436)	(37,436)	-	-	-
Trade and other payables	-	(822,742)	(822,742)	-	-	-
Mark-up accrued on short term running	-	(73,766)	(73,766)	-	-	-
Short term borrowing	-	(2,995,286)	(2,995,286)	-	-	-
	-	(4,634,342)	(4,634,342)	-	-	-

The Company has not disclosed the fair values for these financial assets and financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature or repriced periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair values.

Non-financial assets measured at fair value

Land and buildings

Revalued Property, plant and equipment	Date of valuation	31 December 2017
Investment property	Date of valuation	31 December 2018

Valuation approach and inputs used

The valuation model is based on price per square metre. In determining the valuation for land and building the valuer refers to numerous independent market inquiries from local estate agents / realtors in the vicinity to establish the present market value. The fair valuation of land and building are considered to represent a level 3 valuation based on significant non-observable inputs being the location and condition of the assets.

The fair value are subject to change owing to changes in input. However, management does not expect there to be a material sensitivity to the fair value arising from the non-observable inputs.

45 Capital risk management

The Company's objectives when managing capital are:

a) to safeguard the entity's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders, and

b) to provide an adequate return to shareholders.

The Company manages the capital structure in the context of economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may, for example, adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt. The Company monitors capital on the basis of the gearing ratio calculated as total debt (current and non-current borrowings) to debt plus equity.

The debt to equity ratios were as follows:	**2018**	2017
	(Rupees in '000)	
Total debt	**4,015,932**	3,401,407
Total equity and debt	**12,391,231**	11,486,031
Debt to equity ratio	**32%**	30%

The Company is not subject to externally imposed capital requirements.

46 Events after the reporting date

The Board of Directors in their meeting held on ______________________ have proposed a final cash dividend for the year ended 31 December 2018 of Rs. _________ per share (2017: Rs. 1.25 per share), amounting to Rs. ____________ million (2017: Rs. 177.32 million) for approval of the members at the Annual General Meeting to be held on ______________________. These unconsolidated financial statements do not reflect this dividend.

47 Corresponding figures

Corresponding figures have been re-arranged and re-classified, where necessary, for the purpose of comparison and better presentation as per reporting framework. However, no significant reclassification has been made.

48 Date of authorization of issue

These unconsolidated financial statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors in their meeting held on _________________.

kamran

Lahore **Director** **Chief Executive** **Chief Financial Officer**

WAVES SINGER PAKISTAN LIMITED
Catagories of Shareholding required under Code of Corporate Governance (CCG)
As on December 31, 2018

Sr. No.	Name	No. of Shares Held	Percentage
Associated Companies, Undertakings and Related Parties (Name Wise):			
1	POSEIDON SYNERGIES (PVT) LTD. (CDC)	9,785,377	5.9984
Mutual Funds (Name Wise Detail)		-	-
Directors, CEO and their Spouse and Minor Children (Name Wise):			
1	MR. UMAIR KHAN (CDC)	1,150	0.0007
2	MR. HAROON AHMAD KHAN (CDC)	61,916,108	37.9541
3	MRS. NIGHAT HAROON KHAN	25,518,500	15.6427
4	MR. MOAZZAM AHMAD KHAN	1,505,981	0.9232
5	MR. MUKHTAR AHMED (CDC)	1,150	0.0007
6	MR. ZAFAR UDDIN MEHMOOD (CDC)	500	0.0003
7	MR. YOUSUF MUHAMMAD FAROOQ (CDC)	1,150	0.0007
Executives:		2,685	0.0016
Public Sector Companies & Corporations:		-	-
Banks, Development Finance Institutions, Non Banking Finance Companies, Insurance Companies, Takaful, Modarabas and Pension Funds:		1,000,000	2.2024
Shareholders holding five percent or more voting intrest in the listed company (Name Wise)			
1	MR. HAROON AHMAD KHAN (CDC)	61,916,108	37.9541
2	MRS. NIGHAT HAROON KHAN (CDC)	25,518,500	15.6427
3	MR. JAVAID AKTAR BUTT (CDC)	10,169,841	6.2340
4	POSEIDON SYNERGIES (PVT) LTD. (CDC)	9,785,377	5.9984

THE COMPANIES ACT, 2017
(Section 227(2)(f)
PATTERN OF SHAREHOLDING

1.1 Name of the Company **WAVES SINGER PAKISTAN LIMITED**

2.1. Pattern of holding of the shares held by the shareholders as at **31-12-2018**

CDC	PHY	2.2 No. of Shareholders	------Shareholdings------ From	To	Total Shares Held
285	82	367	1	100	8,496
293	117	410	101	500	142,438
446	26	472	501	1,000	347,428
985	112	1,097	1,001	5,000	2,521,911
228	4	232	5,001	10,000	1,676,038
106	5	111	10,001	15,000	1,386,312
48		48	15,001	20,000	858,597
28	1	29	20,001	25,000	661,448
28		28	25,001	30,000	796,806
17		17	30,001	35,000	568,655
10		10	35,001	40,000	375,069
8		8	40,001	45,000	332,250
21		21	45,001	50,000	1,021,750
6	1	7	50,001	55,000	361,921
10		10	55,001	60,000	572,970
5		5	60,001	65,000	312,400
4		4	65,001	70,000	267,950
6		6	70,001	75,000	435,712
2		2	85,001	90,000	176,250
3		3	90,001	95,000	280,025
1		1	95,001	100,000	100,000
2		2	100,001	105,000	203,150
2		2	105,001	110,000	215,225
3		3	110,001	115,000	341,500
	1	1	115,001	120,000	115,276
1		1	120,001	125,000	125,000
2		2	125,001	130,000	254,725
1		1	130,001	135,000	132,650
1		1	135,001	140,000	135,100
1		1	145,001	150,000	150,000
1		1	150,001	155,000	151,000
1		1	160,001	165,000	162,500
1		1	170,001	175,000	172,500

1		1	175,001	180,000	180,000
1		1	180,001	185,000	183,425
2		2	185,001	190,000	373,200
1		1	195,001	200,000	200,000
1		1	200,001	205,000	203,500
1		1	235,001	240,000	240,000
1		1	285,001	290,000	287,500
1		1	295,001	300,000	299,100
1		1	330,001	335,000	333,477
1		1	355,001	360,000	359,000
1		1	360,001	365,000	364,375
1		1	370,001	375,000	375,000
1		1	375,001	380,000	375,475
1		1	385,001	390,000	388,125
1		1	395,001	400,000	400,000
1		1	460,001	465,000	463,500
1		1	475,001	480,000	478,278
1	1	2	535,001	540,000	1,075,277
	1	1	565,001	570,000	569,250
1		1	570,001	575,000	575,000
1		1	710,001	715,000	712,425
	1	1	770,001	775,000	770,500
1		1	865,001	870,000	866,000
	1	1	870,001	875,000	870,446
	1	1	885,001	890,000	885,155
2		2	995,001	1,000,000	1,996,625
	1	1	1,025,001	1,030,000	1,029,250
1		1	1,145,001	1,150,000	1,150,000
	1	1	1,285,001	1,290,000	1,288,000
1		1	1,295,001	1,300,000	1,299,000
1		1	1,320,001	1,325,000	1,322,500
1		1	1,375,001	1,380,000	1,380,000
1		1	1,380,001	1,385,000	1,383,450
	4	4	1,385,001	1,390,000	5,545,872
	1	1	1,505,001	1,510,000	1,505,792
	1	1	1,705,001	1,710,000	1,707,560
1		1	1,855,001	1,860,000	1,856,964
	2	2	2,770,001	2,775,000	5,545,874
1		1	3,330,001	3,335,000	3,335,000
1		1	3,820,001	3,825,000	3,821,542
1		1	8,045,001	8,050,000	8,050,000
1		1	9,785,001	9,790,000	9,785,377
1		1	10,165,001	10,170,000	10,169,841
	1	1	21,610,001	21,615,000	21,614,250
	1	1	52,155,001	52,160,000	52,156,008
2,591	**366**	**2,957**			**163,133,965**

2.3 Categories of shareholders	Share held	Percentage
2.3.1 Directors, Chief Executive Officers, and their spouse and minor children	88,944,539	54.5224%
2.3.2 Associated Companies, undertakings and related parties. (Parent Company)	9,785,377	5.9984%
2.3.3 NIT and ICP	55	0.0000%
2.3.4 Banks Development Financial Institutions, Non Banking Financial Institutions.	1,000,000	0.6130%
2.3.5 Insurance Companies	0	0.0000%
2.3.6 Modarabas and Mutual Funds	0	0.0000%
2.3.7 Share holders holding 10% or more	87,434,608	53.5968%
2.3.8 General Public		
a. Local	58,257,609	35.7115%
b. Foreign	0	0.0000%
2.3.9 Others (to be specified)		
1- Joint Stock Companies	5,142,346	3.1522%
2- Other Companies	4,039	0.0025%

WAVES SINGER PAKISTAN LIMITED
CATEGORIES OF SHAREHOLDERS
As on December 31, 2018

S. No.	NAME	HOLDING	% AGE
	DIRECTORS, CEO THEIR SPOUSE AND MINOR CHILDREN		
1	MR. UMAIR KHAN (CDC)	1,150	0.0007
2	MR. HAROON AHMAD KHAN	2,540	0.0016
	MR. HAROON AHMAD KHAN	52,156,008	31.9713
	MR. HAROON AHMAD KHAN	1,707,560	1.0467
	MR. HAROON AHMAD KHAN (CDC)	8,050,000	4.9346
3	MRS. NIGHAT HAROON KHAN	21,614,250	13.2494
	MRS. NIGHAT HAROON KHAN	569,250	0.3489
	MRS. NIGHAT HAROON KHAN (CDC)	3,335,000	2.0443
4	MR. MOAZZAM AHMAD KHAN	1,505,792	0.9230
	MR. MOAZZAM AHMAD KHAN	189	0.0001
5	MR. MUKHTAR AHMED (CDC)	1,150	0.0007
6	MR. ZAFAR UDDIN MEHMOOD (CDC)	500	0.0003
7	MR. YOUSUF MUHAMMAD FAROOQ (CDC)	1,150	0.0007
		88,944,539	54.5224
	ASSOCIATED COMPANIES		
1	POSEIDON SYNERGIES (PVT) LTD. (CDC)	9,785,377	5.9984
		9,785,377	5.9984
	NIT & ICP		
1	NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN TRUSTEE DEPTT	46	0.0000
2	CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC)	9	0.0000
		55	0.0000
	FINANCIAL INSTITUTION		
1	SAMBA BANK LIMITED (CDC)	1,000,000	0.6130
		1,000,000	0.6130
	JOINT STOCK COMPANIES		
1	CONTINENTAL FURNISHING COMPANY	366	0.0002
2	PAKISTAN AGENCIES LTD	366	0.0002
3	INDITRIAL ENGINEERS LTD.	366	0.0002
4	PARAMOUNT COMMODITIES (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC)	5,250	0.0032
5	ABRIS (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC)	15,000	0.0092
6	AXIS GLOBAL LIMITE D- MF (CDC)	30,000	0.0184
7	BABA EQUITIES (PVT) LTD (CDC)	500	0.0003
8	BACKERS & PARTNERS (PRIVATE) LIMITED - MF (CDC)	500	0.0003
9	BAWA SECURITIES (PVT) LTD. MF (CDC)	2,000	0.0012
10	BEST SECURITIES (PRIVATE) LIMITED - MF (CDC)	5,000	0.0031
11	BIPL SECURITIES LIMITED - MF (CDC)	359,000	0.2201
12	BMA CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LTD. - MF (CDC)	111,500	0.0683
13	CLIKTRADE LIMITED (CDC)	39	0.0000
14	DJM SECURITIES (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC)	375,000	0.2299
15	FANCY PETROLEUM SERVICES (PVT.) LIMITED (CDC)	47,725	0.0293
16	FDM CAPITAL SECURITIES (PVT) LIMITED (CDC)	30,250	0.0185
17	FDM CAPITAL SECURITIES (PVT) LIMITED (CDC)	15,250	0.0093
18	FIKREES (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC)	17,480	0.0107
19	GZ SYSTEMS (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC)	50,000	0.0306
20	HAMDARD LABORATORIES (WAQF0 PAKISTAN (CDC)	162,500	0.0996
21	HIGH LAND SECURITIES (PVT) LIMITED (CDC)	3,000	0.0018
22	JS GLOBAL CAPITAL LIMITED - MF (CDC)	203,500	0.1247

23	MAPLE LEAF CAPITAL LIMITED (CDC)	1	0.0000
24	MARKET 786 (PRIVATE) LIMITED - MF (CDC)	5,000	0.0031
25	MOHAMMAD MUNIR MOHAMMAD AHMED KHANANI SECURITIES (P)LTD - MF (CDC)	1,299,000	0.7963
26	MRA SECURITIES LIMITED - MF (CDC)	151,000	0.0926
27	MULTILINE SECURITIES (PVT) LIMITED - MF (CDC)	2,500	0.0015
28	N. U. A. SECURITIES (PRIVATE) LIMITED - MF (CDC)	30,000	0.0184
29	NCC - PRE SETTLEMENT DELIVERY ACCOUNT (CDC)	1,000	0.0006
30	NH SECURITIES (PVT) LIMITED. (CDC)	1,748	0.0011
31	PREMIER CABLES (PVT) LIMITED (CDC)	126,500	0.0775
32	PREMIER CABLES (PVT) LIMITED (CDC)	250	0.0002
33	PREMIER FASHINS (PVT) LTD (CDC)	132,650	0.0813
34	R.T. SECURITIES (PVT) LIMITED (CDC)	25,875	0.0159
35	RELIANCE SECURITIES LIMITED - MF (CDC)	5,000	0.0031
36	RS PUBLISHERS (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC)	16,100	0.0099
37	SEVEN STAR SECURITIES (PVT.) LTD. (CDC)	72,750	0.0446
38	SHAFFI SECURITIES (PVT) LIMITED (CDC)	4,500	0.0028
39	SHERMAN SECURITIES (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC)	1,000	0.0006
40	SIZA (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC)	63,250	0.0388
41	SOFCOM (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC)	12,075	0.0074
42	SPECTRUM SECURITIES LIMITED (CDC)	35,000	0.0215
43	SPECTRUM SECURITIES LIMITED - MF (CDC)	866,000	0.5309
44	TOPLINE SECURITIES LIMITED - MF (CDC)	463,500	0.2841
45	TRUST SECURITIES & BROKERAGE LIMITED - MF (CDC)	69,000	0.0423
46	Y.H. SECURITIES (PVT.) LTD. (CDC)	27,500	0.0169
47	Y.S. SECURITIES LIMITED - MF (CDC)	1,725	0.0011
48	ZAFAR SECURITIES (PVT) LTD. (CDC)	287,500	0.1762
49	ZILLION CAPITAL SECURITIES (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC)	4,950	0.0030
50	ZILLION CAPITAL SECURITIES (PVT) LTD. (CDC)	1,800	0.0011
51	NADEEM INTERNATIONAL (PVT.) LTD. (CDC)	575	0.0004
52	MILLWALA SONS (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC)	5	0.0000
		5,142,346	3.1522

OTHER COMPANIES

1	PUNJAB COOPERATIVE BOARD FOR LIQUIDATION FOR MERCANTILE	589	0.0004
2	SUKKUR INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (CDC)	3,450	0.0021
		4,039	0.0025

EXECUTIVE

1	MR. NADEEM MEHMOOD BUTT (CDC)	1,150	0.0007
2	MOHAMMAD AZAM KHAN	65	0.0000
3	MUZAFFAR MEHBOOB	1,470	0.0009
		2,685	0.0016

SHARES HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC (FOREIGN)	0	0.0000
SHARES HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC (LOCAL)	58,254,924	35.7099
	58,254,924	35.7099
TOTAL:	163,133,965	100.0000

SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL

S. No.	NAME	Holding	% AGE
1	MR. HAROON AHMAD KHAN (CDC)	61,916,108	37.9541
2	MRS. NIGHAT HAROON KHAN (CDC)	25,518,500	15.6427
		87,434,608	53.5968

SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 5% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL

S. No.	NAME	Holding	% AGE
1	MR. HAROON AHMAD KHAN (CDC)	61,916,108	37.9541
3	MRS. NIGHAT HAROON KHAN (CDC)	25,518,500	15.6427
3	MR. JAVAID AKTAR BUTT (CDC)	10,169,841	6.2340
4	POSEIDON SYNERGIES (PVT) LTD. (CDC)	9,785,377	5.9984
		107,389,826	65.8292

WAVES SINGER PAKISTAN LIMITED

FORM OF PROXY

The Company Secretary
Waves Singer Pakistan Limited
9 KM, Multan Road, Hanjarwal,
Lahore

I/ We____________________________________of__________________________being a member of **Waves Singer Pakistan Limited** hereby appoint______________________________of_________________________________as my proxy in my absence to attend, speak and vote for me on my behalf at the Extra Ordinary/ Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held on __________________and at any adjournment thereof.

As witness my / our hand this ______day of ________ 2019.

Rs. 5/-
Revenue
Stamp

Witness No.1
Name : ___________________________
Address: ___________________________
____
CNIC No.: ___________________________

____
Signature of Member(s)

Witness No. 2
Name : ___________________________
Address: ___________________________
____
CNIC No.: ___________________________

(Name in Block letters)

Folio No. ________________
Participant ID No. __________
Account No. in CDC ________

Important:

1. CDC Account Holders are requested to strictly follow the guidelines mentioned in the Notice of Meeting.
2. A Member entitled to attend a General Meeting is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote instead of him/her.
3. Members are requested:
   (a) To affix Revenue Stamp of Rs. 5/- at the place indicated above.
   (b) To sign across the Revenue Stamp in the same style of signature as is registered with the Company.
   (c) To write down their Folio Numbers.
4. This form of proxy, duly completed and signed across a Rs. 5/- revenue stamp, must be deposited at the Company's Registered Office not less than 48 hours before the time for holding the meeting.

ویوز سنگر پاکستان لمیٹیڈ

دی کمپنی سیکریٹری
ویوز سنگر پاکستان لمیٹیڈ
9 کلومیٹر ملتان روڈ، بھجروال لاہور۔

پراکسی فارم

میں مسمی/مسماۃ ________ ضلع ________ بحیثیت ممبر ویوز سنگر پاکستان لمیٹیڈ مسمی/مسماۃ ________ ضلع ________ کو بطور مختار (پراکسی) مقرر کرتا ہوں تا کہ وہ میری طرف سے کمپنی کے اجلاس میں شرکت، گفتگو اور ووٹ کا اندراج کرا سکے جو بتاریخ ________ بروز ________ منعقد ہو رہا ہے۔

دستخط آج بروز ________ بتاریخ ________

گواہ (الف)

دستخط ________
نام ________
پتہ ________
کمپیوٹرائزڈ شناختی کارڈ نمبر ________

۵ روپے کا ریونیو اسٹیمپ

____
دستخط ممبر

نام ________
فولیو نمبر ________
پارٹیسپنٹ آئی ڈی نمبر ________
سی ڈی سی ذیلی اکاؤنٹ نمبر ________

گواہ (ب)

دستخط ________
نام ________
پتہ ________
کمپیوٹرائزڈ شناختی کارڈ نمبر ________

اہم نکات

۱۔ سی ڈی سی حصص داران سے گزارش ہے کے اجلاس کے نوٹس میں درج ہدایات پر عمل درآمد کریں۔

۲۔ ہر ممبر اجلاس میں شرکت کا اہل ہے وہ کسی کو اجلاس میں ووٹ کے اندراج کیلئے مختار کار مقرر کرنے کا اہل بھی ہے۔

۳۔ ممبران سے درخواست ہے کہ:
(الف) ۵ روپے کا ریونیو اسٹیمپ مندرجہ بالا باکس میں چسپاں کریں۔
(ب) ریونیو اسٹیمپ پر اسطرح دستخط کریں جس طرح میں کمپنی کے پاس رجسٹرڈ ہوں۔
(پ) فولیو نمبر/سی ڈی سی اکاؤنٹ نمبر درج کریں۔

۴۔ مکمل پراکسی فارم بمعہ دستخط اور ریونیو اسٹیمپ کے طے شدہ وقت سے کم از کم ۴۸ گھنٹے قبل موصول ہو جائے۔